



STATISTICS
BACK-UP

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

REPUBLIC VAN SUID-AFRIKA
BURO VIR STATISTIEK

POPULATION CENSUS

6th SEPTEMBER, 1960

VOLUME 2, No. 7

REPORT

ON THE

EAST RAND

(excluding Germiston)

BEVOLKINGSENSUS

6 SEPTEMBER 1960

BOEKDEEL 2, No. 7

VERSLAG

OOR DIE

OOS-RAND

(uitsluitende Germiston)

PRICE 30c PRYS

OVERSEAS 40c OORSEE

Post Free — Posvry

POPULATION CENSUS

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1960

VOLUME 2, NO. 7

REPORT

ON THE

EAST RAND

(EXCLUDING GERMISTON)

BEVOLKINGSENSUS

6 SEPTEMBER 1960

BOEKDEEL 2, NO. 7

VERSLAG

OOR DIE

OOS-RAND

(UITSLUITENDE GERMISTON)

P R E F A C E

This Report on the Metropolitan Area of East Rand is one of a series of fourteen similar reports which are being published in respect of the metropolitan areas. The other metropolitan areas are Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.F.S. Goldfields, Germiston, West Rand, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, East London, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg and Cape Town.

A Metropolitan area is generally defined as an urban complex consisting of a parent municipality, together with the adjoining areas which are urban in character, and which are economically and socially linked with the parent town. In the case of East Rand the metropolitan area comprises the magisterial districts of Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Springs, the urban portion of Nigel, a portion of the district of Kempton Park viz. the urban portion of Kempton Park, as well as Modderfontein, Rietfontein, Kaalfontein and Tembisa.

The Report has been compiled from the results of the Population Census, which was taken on the 6th September, 1960. The tables contain, inter alia, information concerning attributes such as age, marital status, home language, official language, place of birth, citizenship, religion, level of education, industry, occupation, identity of employer, work status, income, etc., or combinations thereof.

D.P.J. BOTHA

DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS

PRETORIA

FEBRUARY, 1966

V O O R W O O R D

Hierdie verslag oor die metropolitaanse gebied van Oos-Rand is een in 'n reeks van veertien soortgelyke verslae wat ten opsigte van die metropolitaanse gebiede gepubliseer word. Die ander metropolitaanse gebiede is Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.V.S. Goudveld, Germiston, Wes-Rand, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, Oos-Londen, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg en Kaapstad.

'n Metropolitaanse gebied word in die algemeen omskryf as 'n stedelike kompleks wat bestaan uit 'n moedermunisipaliteit tesame met die aangrensende gebiede wat stedelik van aard is en wat ekonomies en maatskaplik aan die moederstad gekoppel is. In die geval van Oos-Rand bestaan die metropolitaanse gebied uit die landdrostdistrikte van Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Springs, die stedelike gedeelte van Nigel, 'n gedeelte van die distrik Kempton Park nl. die stedelike gedeelte van Kempton Park, asook Modderfontein, Rietfontein, Kaalfontein en Tembisa.

Die verslag is opgestel uit die resultate van die Bevolkingsensus wat op 6 September 1960 gehou is. Die tabelle bevat onder meer inligting oor eienskappe soos ouerdom, huwelikstaat, huistaal, amptelike tale, geboorteplek, burgerskap, godsdiens, onderwyspeil, nywerheid, beroep, identiteit van werkgever, werkstatus, inkomste, ens., of kombinasies daarvan.

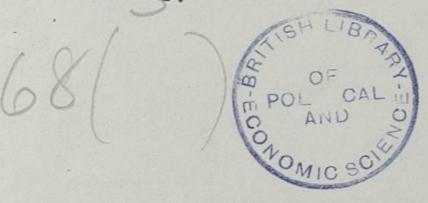
D.P.J. BOTHA

DIREKTEUR VAN STATISTIEK

PRETORIA

FEBRUARIE 1966

STATISTICS
BACK-UP



CONTENTS			
Table number	Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics
			Bantu
Preface		iii	iii
Explanatory notes		vi	vi
Map and guide showing economic regions	xvi	xvi	xvi
<u>Statistical tables:</u>			
1 1 1 1	Age by race	1	1
2 2 2 2	Industry by race	2	2
3 3 3 3	Occupation by race	8	8
4 4 4 4	Occupation by industry (all races)	14	14
5 24 38 52	Age by marital status	16	81
6 25 39	Type of dwelling by age and marital status	17	82
	53 Home language by literacy and age		129
7 26 40	Home language by official language and age	18	83
	54 Home language by languages spoken and age		131
	55 Type of residential area by home language and age		133
	56 Area of domicile by type of area and work status		139
8 27 41 57	Birthplace by age and nationality	20	
	Birthplace by age	84	108
9	Nationality by age and birthplace	22	
10 28 42 58	Religion by age	24	85
11 29 43 59	Birthplace by industry	25	86
	60 Industry by home language		149
12 30 44 61	Industry by age, nationality and birthplace	27	
	Industry by age	87	111
13 31 45 62	Industry by identity of employer and nationality	29	
	Industry by identity of employer	88	112
14 32 46	Industry by income and work status	31	90
15 33 47 63	Occupation by industry	33	92
16	Occupation by industry and marital status	35	
17	Occupation by industry and home language	41	
18	Occupation by age, work status and nationality	49	
19 34 48 64	Occupation by age and work status	94	118
20 35 49	Income by occupation and work status	55	96
21	Level of education by occupation, nationality and birthplace	59	
22 36 50 65	Level of education by industry, nationality and birthplace	67	
23	Level of education by industry	100	124
	Nature of education by industry	75	102
	Foreign visitors by age and country of residence	79	

INHOUD			
Tabelnummer	Blankes	Kleurlinge	Asiate
Voorwoord	iii	iii	iii
Verduidelikende opmerkings	x	x	x
Kaart en gids wat ekonomiese streke aandui	xvi	xvi	xvi
<u>Statistiese tabelle:</u>			
Ouderdom volgens ras	1	1	1
Nywerheid volgens ras	2	2	2
Beroep volgens ras	8	8	8
Beroep volgens nywerheid (alle rasse)	14	14	14
Ouderdom volgens huwelikstaat	16	81	104
Tipe woning volgens ouderdom en huwelikstaat	17	82	105
Huistaal volgens geletterheid en ouderdom			129
Huistaal volgens amptelike taal en ouderdom	18	83	106
Huistaal volgens tale gepraat en ouderdom			131
Tipe woongebied volgens huistaal en ouderdom			133
Gebied van domisilie volgens soort gebied en werkstatus			139
Geboorteplek volgens ouderdom en burgerskap			20
Geboorteplek volgens ouderdom			84
Burgerskap volgens ouderdom en geboorteplek			22
Godsdienst volgens ouderdom			24
Geboorteplek volgens nywerheid			25
Nywerheid volgens huistaal			149
Nywerheid volgens ouderdom, burgerskap en geboorteplek			27
Nywerheid volgens ouderdom			87
Nywerheid volgens identiteit van werkewer en burgerskap			29
Nywerheid volgens identiteit van werkewer			88
Nywerheid volgens inkomste en werkstatus			31
Beroep volgens nywerheid			33
Beroep volgens nywerheid en huwelikstaat			35
Beroep volgens nywerheid en huistaal			41
Beroep volgens ouderdom, werkstatus en burgerskap			49
Beroep volgens ouderdom en werkstatus			94
Inkomste volgens beroep en werkstatus			55
Onderwyspeil volgens beroep, burgerskap en geboorteplek			59
Onderwyspeil volgens nywerheid, burgerskap en geboorteplek			67
Onderwyspeil volgens nywerheid			100
Aard van onderwys volgens nywerheid			75
Buitelandse besoekers volgens ouderdom en land van verblyf			79

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Comparability: The total population of the metropolitan area, as shown in this report, differs slightly from that reflected in the report "Geographical Distribution of the Population, 1960". The main reason for this deviation is that, whereas foreign visitors were included in the latter report, such visitors have been excluded from all the tables in this report, with the exception of Table 23. It should further be noted that the statistics contained in this report have been machine-processed, which necessarily resulted in small differences. This also accounts for the differences, in some cases, between tables. These deviations are, however, relatively insignificant, and can therefore be ignored.

2. Marital status: "Married" includes "living together".

3. Religion: As far as the reliability of the data is concerned, it must be noted that:

- (i) many persons may have stated their religion as belonging to a specific church although they may, in fact, only be followers of that church and not necessarily members;
- (ii) children are usually enumerated as belonging to the same church as their parents, although they may not necessarily be members of, nor have they even been baptised in, that church;
- (iii) persons not being active members, are often not acquainted with the correct denomination of their church and may consequently be incorrectly classified.

All the Bantu separatist churches are included under "Bantu Christian Churches", as it was not possible to distinguish, from the scant information furnished on the questionnaire, between the several hundreds of Bantu churches.

4. Level of education: The figures refer to the highest level of education for which recognition has been obtained and relate to the total population and not only the school-going population.

- (i) Academic or general courses: Where the training is primarily of cultural value and the course has not been specially compiled for a specific profession or calling, e.g. B.A. and B.Sc., but also M.A. and M.Sc., and D.Sc. and Ph.D., notwithstanding that in the case of master's and doctor's degrees the person might have specialised in a certain subject.
- (ii) Professional or vocational courses: Where the title indicates that the course has been compiled for a specific profession or vocation, e.g. B.Sc. (eng.) B.Com., B.A. LL.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (eng.), etc.

5. Nature of Education relates to persons who have obtained a post-school qualification (degrees, diplomas or certificates). The relevant tables indicate the nature of the degree, diploma or certificate obtained.

6. Type of dwelling: The figures are in respect of the type of dwelling in which a person normally lives and not the dwelling in which he was present on census day. The following types of dwelling merit further explanation:

- (i) Institutions - where persons reside for long periods, e.g. mental and leper institutions, central prison, homes for the aged and homes for the chronically ill, orphanages, etc.
- (ii) Other communal dwellings - include barracks, quarters and similar communal dwellings, hostels, etc.
- (iii) Other - includes hut, tent, caravan, servant's room, outside room, etc.

7. Economically active: The economically active population includes employers, self-employed workers, employees and persons who stated that they were unemployed or were presumed to be unemployed.

8. Not economically active: The not economically active population includes housewives, scholars, chronic invalids, retired persons, etc.

9. Unemployed and unspecified: This item forms part of the economically active population and includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed at the time of Census enumeration, together with persons who were presumably on the labour market and who indicated no occupation or industry on the return.

10. Industry divisions: With the exception of Table 2, which reflects figures in respect of a more detailed list of industries, only eleven major industry divisions are dealt with in this report. The classification of industries is based on the "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", as compiled by the United Nations, with necessary adjustments for local conditions.

The following is only an indication of what is included under the various industry divisions, and for a more complete description, Table 2 should be consulted.

- (i) Agriculture: Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, including agricultural services such as veterinary services and diverse services, e.g. spraying of crops, harvesting, threshing, etc., if carried out as a separate business.

(ii) Mining: Mining and quarrying.

(iii) Manufacturing: Includes enterprises which generally carry out specialised repairs to motor vehicles, such as panel beating, spray painting, welding, repair of radiators, etc.

(iv) Construction: Which includes building, repairing and demolishing buildings, as well as construction engineering works.

(v) Electricity: Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services, which include the generation of electricity and production of gas and the distribution thereof, as well as storage, purification and distribution of water. Sanitary services include those undertaken by local authorities as well as by private contractors.

(vi) Commerce which includes:

(a) Wholesale and retail trade.

(b) Motor trade which, in addition to the sale and purchase of motor cars, dealers in spare parts, wholesale distributors of motor vehicles, dealers in tyres, etc., includes general garages with workshops.

(c) Other: This category includes, inter alia, banks, insurers and other financial institutions, as well as undertakings dealing with fixed property.

(vii) Transport: Transport, storage and communication, which includes public and private transport, with the exception of those divisions of the South African Railways which are classified under other appropriate divisions, e.g. design and works (construction), workshops (manufacturing), etc.

(viii) Services: (Government, business, recreational and other services.) This division includes the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities, with the exception of those departments or divisions which have been separately classified under other appropriate industry divisions. Also included are educational, medical and health services, and research and scientific institutions, which usually undertake research in various directions on a non-profit basis. It further includes religious, welfare and labour organisations; organisations for the advancement of business interests; cultural and political organisations; business services comprising architects, engineers, land surveyors, legal services, and accountancy services; recreational and amusement services and other services such as domestic, catering and accommodation services, laundries and toilet services.

11. Occupation groups: Only Table 3 contains figures for a more detailed list of occupations. For the rest, only fourteen major occupation groups are distinguished. The classification of occupations used for the purposes of this report is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations", as compiled by the International Labour Organisation, with necessary adjustments for local conditions. The basis of the classification of each occupation is the nature of the work done. There are, therefore, occupations such as clerk, typist, driver of motor vehicles, etc., which occur in almost all of the various industry groups. On the other hand, there are certain occupations with the same designation, but which are variously classified according to the industry, e.g. driver, machine minder, mechanic, electrician, upholsterer, etc. Thus the nature of the work in these cases is closely related to the industry.

For a more complete reflection of what is included under the various major occupational groups, Table 3 may be consulted. In interpreting the data, it must be borne in mind that the data are not always limited to the occupation indicated; e.g. electrician includes related workers in electricity, etc.

However, the following major occupation groups merit further explanation:-

(i) Administrative, executive and managerial worker:-

(a) Public administrative official relates to administrative officials in the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities.

(b) Managerial worker relates to directors, managers and working proprietors in private enterprises. Working proprietors in the wholesale and retail trade, however, are included under the major occupational group "sales worker", while farmers and farm managers fall under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker". An accurate classification of these occupations was not always possible, since the information supplied on the returns was inadequate in a large number of cases.

(ii) Artisan, production worker and labourer:

- (a) Artisan and production worker: This major occupation group includes skilled artisans and production workers, as well as semi-skilled and unskilled production workers. Apprentices are also included.
- (b) Labourer: With the exception of farm labourers, who are included under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker", all other labourers, whether in mining, manufacturing, or construction, etc., are included under this major occupational group. It must be borne in mind that, because of inadequate information, an accurate classification was not always possible, especially in the case of Bantu. The general term "labourer" was used in many returns and was classified as such, although the code list made provision for more appropriate classifications. Where these other occupations such as filling station assistant, cleaner of offices or buildings, etc., could be identified, they were classified accordingly.
- (iii) Service, sport and recreation worker includes a number of divergent occupations for service workers. Included are police officers, prison officers, traffic inspectors, supervisors, cleaners of offices and other buildings, domestic servants, cooks, etc., in private households as well as in hotels, boarding-houses, etc., waiters, barmen, hairdressers and other toilet service workers, laundry workers, undertakers, amusement, recreation and other sport workers.

12. Identity of employer comprises the following groups:

- (i) Public authorities:
- (a) The Government
 - (b) Provincial administrations
 - (c) Local authorities established in terms of local Government Ordinances, the Cape divisional councils and all other local authorities (Peri-urban Areas Health Board, Natal Health Commission, etc.)
 - (d) Bantu authorities (tribal, regional and area) and Bantu Resettlement Board.
- (ii) Subordinate public authorities: This group includes the Group Areas Board, S.A. Bantu Trust, etc.
- (iii) Subsidised institutions: Included are the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (C.S.I.R.); the South African Bureau of Standards (S.A.B.S.); universities and certain technical colleges; national art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens; museums, libraries; National Parks Board of Trustees; S.A. Tourist Corporation, etc.
- (iv) Public corporations:
- (a) S.A. Railways and Harbours, S.A. Airways.
 - (b) "Other" includes Electricity Supply Commission (ESCOM), Rand Water Board, S.A. Reserve Bank, the Land and Agricultural Bank, the Industrial Development Corporation, the Fisheries Development Corporation, the Bantu Investment Corporation, the S.A. Coal, Oil and Gas Corporation (SASOL) Phosphate Development Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd. (ISCOR) and the Klipfontein Organic Products Corporation, etc.
- (v) Private Business Enterprises: Include agriculture, mining, manufacturing, construction, finance, commerce (including agricultural control boards), transport, catering, accommodation and other service industries; societies and federations for the advancement of business interests; institutes for specific industrial research, etc.
- (vi) Private households.
- (vii) Non-profit organisations: Include societies, clubs and other groups of persons who have associated for educational, cultural, recreational, welfare, religious, charitable and other purposes; trade unions, etc.

13. Work status:

- (i) Employer: Includes self-employed and family workers.
- (ii) Employee: Includes persons who might presumably have been connected with the labour force. Where "unemployed" was not shown as a separate group, it was included hereunder.
- (iii) Unemployed: Includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed and who were presumed to be unemployed.
- (iv) Other: Relates to the not economically active population, and includes persons who were presumed not to be in the labour force, e.g. housewives, children, chronic invalids, pensioners, etc.

14. Income: In the questionnaire for the Population Census of 1960, which had to be completed by Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, it was requested that, as far as income was concerned, persons should indicate their total income during the 12 months immediately preceding 6th September, 1960, or if so preferred, for the 12 months ended 30th June, 1960.

In the instructions to householders, "income" was defined as follows:-

"Income: Salary and wage earners must show the gross income, that is, including deductions for pension, insurance, medical-aid schemes, etc. Farmers, businessmen and professional men must show the net income, that is, the expenses incurred in earning the income must be deducted. In addition to earned income, the following must be included:- (i) pensions, dividends, interest and other regular income; (ii) the value of free or privileged quarters and/or rations; and (iii) the value of self-produced agricultural and pastoral products (including livestock and poultry) consumed by the family.

Do not include: (i) irregular or abnormal income such as inheritances, matured insurance policies, gratuities, etc.;

(ii) household allowances and pocket-money transferred from one member of the family to another".

The question concerning "income" is one of the more difficult questions in a population census. This is because, for no apparent reason whatsoever, people not only neglect to answer the question, but they also supply information which is not always in accordance with the definition. In addition, the income indicated is not always for the full twelve months, because a number of persons were not economically active for the full period, e.g. students and scholars who completed their studies and started work during the period concerned. However, the information received, provides a reasonable indication of the income.

It must also be noted that "No income" includes not economically active persons such as children, housewives, etc.

15. Domicile: In table 56 which relates to Bantu only, the "area of domicile" is combined with "type of area". Both characteristics are concerned with permanent residence; the former indicates where the permanent residence is, and the latter relates to the type of area within the specific area of domicile. For a description of the economic regions referred to in the table, consult the map and guide at the beginning of this report.

16. Area of enumeration: Table 55 which relates to Bantu only, indicates the type of area in which the persons were enumerated.

The following types of areas merit further explanation:

- (i) Other urban areas: Residential areas within the municipal boundaries but excluding municipal locations and compounds.
- (ii) Sub-urban areas: Residential areas adjoining the municipal area but excluding municipal locations and compounds.
- (iii) Government areas: Include agricultural colleges, training and experimental farms, forestry and labour colonies, etc.
- (iv) Other: Includes ship and railway passengers.

17. Improbable combinations: It should be noted that some information furnished on the census forms was sometimes apparently incorrect, since it did not agree with other information on the forms. These inconsistencies were not solved by the Bureau in all cases and consequently some are reflected in tables such as those where combinations of industry and identity of employer; industry and occupation; occupation and level of education, etc., are shown.

18. Country of birth: The names of the following countries have been changed since the date of the Census:-

Northern Rhodesia has become Zambia

Nyasaland has become Malawi

Tanganyika has become Tanzania

19. Abbreviations and symbols:

M.	: Male
F.	: Female
T.	: Total
Std.	: Standard
E.g.	: For example
Etc.	: Et cetera
Dip.	: Diploma
N.e.c.	: Not elsewhere classified
S.A.R. & H.	: South African Railways and Harbours
S.A.A.	: South African Airways
S. African	: South African

S. Africa : South Africa
 S.A. : South Africa
 O.F.S. : Orange Free State
 ? : Unspecified
 - : A minus sign before a figure means "less than", e.g. -20 means less than 20
 + : A plus sign after a figure means "and over", e.g. 65+ means 65 and over.
 - : Nil or not applicable

VERDUIDELIKENDE OPMERKINGS

1. Vergelykbaarheid: Die totale bevolking van die metropolitaanse gebied soos in hierdie verslag getoon, verskil in 'n geringe mate van dié gepubliseer in die verslag "Geografiese Indeling van die Bevolking - 1960". Die vernaamste rede vir hierdie afwyking is dat terwyl buitelandse besoekers by laasgenoemde verslag ingesluit is, sodanige besoekers in alle tabelle, uitgesondertabel 23 van hierdie verslag, uitgesluit is. Voorts moet daar ook op gewys word dat die statistieke in hierdie verslag vervat, masjinaal verwerk is wat noodwendig tot gevolg het dat daar klein verskille voorkom. Dit is dan ook die rede waarom in sommige gevalle in hierdie verslag tabelle van mekaar verskil. Relatief gesproke is hierdie afwykings egter onbeduidend en kan dus ignoreer word.

2. Huwelikstaat: "Getroud" sluit in "leef saam".

3. Godsdienst: Wat die betroubaarheid van die gegewens betref, moet daar op gelet word dat:

- (i) baie persone hulle godsdienst opgegee het as behorende tot 'n spesifieke kerk hoewel hulle in werklikheid slegs aanhangers van daardie kerk is en nie noodwendig lidmate nie;
- (ii) kinders gewoonlik opgegee word as behorende tot dieselfde kerk as hul ouers hoewel hulle nie noodwendig lidmate is nie of selfs nie eers in daardie kerk gedoop is nie;
- (iii) persone wat nie aktiewe lidmate is nie, dikwels nie bekend is met die juiste benaming van hulle kerk nie en gevoglik nie reg geklassifiseer is nie.

Al die Bantoe-separatistekerkie word onder "Bantoe-Christenkerke" saamgevat aangesien dit nie moontlik was om uit die beperkte inligting wat dikwels op die vraelyste aangegee is, tussen die etlike honderde Bantoe-kerke te onderskei nie.

4. Onderwyspeil: Die syfers verwys na die hoogste onderwyspeil waarvoor erkenning gekry is en het betrekking op die totale bevolking en nie net op die skoolgaande bevolking nie.

- (i) Akademiese of algemene kursus: Waar die opleiding allereers van 'n kulturele waarde is en die kursus nie spesifiek opgestel is vir 'n bepaalde professie of beroep nie, bv. B.A. en B.Sc., maar ook M.A. en M.Sc., en D.Sc. en Ph.D., nienteenaarde in die geval van meesters- en doktorsgrade die persoon moontlik gespesialiseer het in 'n bepaalde onderwerp.
- (ii) Professionele of beroepskursusse: Dit is waar die titel aandui dat die kursus opgestel is vir 'n spesifieke professie of beroep bv. B.Sc. (Ing.), B.Com., B.A.LL.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (Ing.), ens.

5. Aard van onderwys het betrekking op persone wat die een of ander naskoolse kwalifikasie (grade, diplomas of sertifikate) verwerf het. In die betrokke tabel word die bepaalde rigting waarin sodanige grade, diplomas of sertifikate verwerf is, aangedui.

6. Tipe woning: Die syfers het betrekking op die tipe woning waar 'n persoon normaalweg woon en nie die woning waarin hy hom op sensusdag bevind het nie.

Die volgende tipe wonings verdien verdere verduideliking:

- (i) Inrigtings - waar persone vir lang tydperke inwoon, byvoorbeeld sielsieke- en leprosegestigte, sentrale gevangenis, ouetehuise en tuistes vir die wat chronies siek is, weeshuise, ens.

- (ii) "Ander gemeenskaplike wonings" - sluit in barakke, kwartiere en soortgelyke gemeenskaplike wonings, koshuise, ens.
- (iii) "Ander" - sluit in hut, tent, karavaan, bediendekamer, buitekamer, ens.

7. Ekonemies bedrywig: Die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit in werkgewers, workers vir eie rekening, werknemers en persone wat hulle opgegee het as werkloos, of veronderstel is om werkloos te wees.

8. Nie-ekonomies bedrywig: Die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit huisvrouens, skoliere, chroniese invalides, afgetredenes, ens., in.

9. Werkloos en ongespesifiseer: Hierdie item maak deel uit van die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat aangedui het dat hulle werkloos is ten tye van die sensusopname, asook persone wat vermoedelik in die arbeidsmark is en wat geen beroep en/of nywerheid in die opgawe vermeld het nie.

10. Nywerheidsafdelings: Met uitsondering van tabel 2 wat syfers ten opsigte van 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van nywerhede verstrek, word daar in hierdie verslag slegs elf hoof-nywerheidsafdelings onderskei. Die nywerheidsklassifikasie is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities" soos deur die Verenigde Volke opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede.

Die volgende is slegs 'n aanduiding van wat by die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings ingesluit is en vir 'n vollediger omskrywing is dit nodig dat tabel 2 geraadpleeg word.

- (i) Landbou: Landbou, bosbou, jag en visvangs, insluitende landboudienste waaronder veeartsenkyndige dienste en diverse landboudienste soos bespuiting van gesaaides, oes, dors, ens., indien dit as 'n afsonderlike besigheid beoefen word.
- (ii) Mynwese: Mynwese en steengroefwerk.
- (iii) Fabriekswese: Sluit in ondernemings wat gespesialiseerde herstelwerk aan motorvoertuie in die algemeen doen, byvoorbeeld duikklopping, spuitskilderwerk, swesijs, herstel van verkoelers, ens.
- (iv) Konstruksie wat insluit bou, herstel en sloop van geboue sowel as boukundige ingenieurswerke.
- (v) Elektrisiteit: Elektrisiteit, gas, water en sanitêre dienste wat insluit die opwekking van elektrisiteit en gasontwikkeling en die distribusie daarvan, asook die opparing, suiwering en distribusie van water. Sanitêre dienste sluit in dié wat onderneem word deur plaaslike owerhede sowel as private kontrakteurs.
- (vi) Handel waarby ingesluit is:
 - (a) Groot- en Kleinhandel.
 - (b) Motorhandel wat benewens die koop en verkoop van motors, handelaars in reserwedele, groothandeldistribueerders van motorvoertuie, handelaars in buitebande, ens., ook algemene garages met werkinkelkels insluit.
 - (c) "Ander": Hierdie afdeling sluit onder andere in banke, versekeraars en ander finansiële instellings, asook ondernemings wat vaste eiendom hanteer.
- (vii) Vervoer: Vervoer, opbergung en kommunikasie wat insluit openbare en private vervoer, uitgesondert daardie afdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë wat in ander toepaslike afdelings geklassifiseer is, bv. aanleg en werke (konstruksie), werkinkelkels (fabriekswese), ens.
- (viii) Dienste: (Staats-, besigheids-, ontspannings- en ander dienste.) Hierdie afdeling sluit in die Staatsdiens, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede, met uitsondering van daardie departemente of afdelings wat afsonderlik onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings geklassifiseer is. Dit sluit ook in opvoedkundige, mediese en gesondheidsdienste, asook navorsings- en wetenskaplike instellings wat gewoonlik op 'n nie-winsgewende basis navorsing in verskillende rigtings onderneem. Verder sluit dit in godsdiestige, welsyns- en arbeidsorganisasies; organisasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; kulturele en politieke organisasies; besigheidsdienste waaronder argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters,regs- en rekeningkundige dienste; ontspannings- en vermaakklike dienste en ander dienste soos huishoudelike, verversings- en akkommodasiedienste, wasserye en toiletdienste.
- 11. Beroepsgruppe: Slegs in tabel 3 word vir 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van beroepe verstrek. Origens word slegs veertien hoof-beroepsgruppe onderskei. Die beroepsklassifikasie wat vir die doel van hierdie verslag gebruik is, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations", soos deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die klassifikasie van elke beroep is die aard van die werk verrig. Daar is dus beroepe soos klerk, tikster, bestuurder van motorvoertuie, ens., wat bykans in al die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings voorkom. Andersyd is daar sekere beroepe met dieselfde benaming maar wat verskillend geklassifiseer word na gelang van die nywerheid. Voorbeeld hiervan

is masjines, masjiendieners, werktuigkundige, elektricien, stoffeerders, ens. Die aard van die werk hang dus in hierdie gevalle nou saam met die nywerheid.

Vir 'n vollediger beeld van wat onder die verskillende hoof-beroepsgroepe ingesluit word, kan tabel 3 geraadpleeg word. By die vertolking van die gegewens moet daar in gedagte gehou word dat die gegewens nie altyd beperk is tot die beroep wat aangegee is nie; elektricien, byvoorbeeld, sluit verwante elektrisiteitswerkers in, ens. Die volgende hoof-beroepsgroep verdien egter verdere verduideliking:

(i) Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker:

- (a) Openbare administratiewe beampete het betrekking op administratiewe beampetes in diens van die Staat, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede.
- (b) Besturende werker het betrekking op direkteure, bestuurders en werkende eienaars in private ondernemings. Werken-eienaars in die groot- en kleinhandel is egter ingesluit by die hoofberoepsgroep "verkoopswerker", terwyl boere en plaasbestuurders ingesluit is by die hoof-beroepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker". 'n Noukeurige klassifikasie van hierdie beroepe was nie altyd moontlik nie omdat die inligting wat in die opgawes verstrek is in baie gevalle onvoldoende was.
- (ii) Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider:
- (a) Ambagsman en produksiewerker: Hierdie hoofberoepsgroep sluit geskoole ambagsmannes en produksiewerkers in, asook halfgeskoole en ongeskoole produksiewerkers. Vakleerlinge is ook hierby ingesluit.
- (b) Arbeider: Met uitsanding van plaaarbeiders wat by die hoof-beroepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker" ingesluit is, is alle ander arbeiders, hetsy in mynwese, fabriekswese of konstruksie, ens., by hierdie hoof-beroepsgroep ingesluit. Daar moet in gedagte gehou word dat by gebrek aan voldoende inligting, 'n noukeurige klassifisering nie altyd moontlik was nie, veral in die geval van Bantoes. Die algemene uitdrukking "arbeider" is in baie gevalle in die opgawes gebruik en as sodanig geklassifiseer, alhoewel die kodelys voorsiening maak vir meer toepaslike indelings. Waar hierdie ander beroepe soos vulstasie-assistent, skoommaker van kantore of geboue, ens., geïdentifiseer kon word, is hulle as sodanig geklassifiseer.
- (iii) Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker sluit 'n aantal uiteenlopende beroepe ten opsigte van dienswerkers in. Dit sluit in polisiebeamptes; gevangenisbeamptes; verkeersinspekteurs; opsigters; skoonmakers van kantore en ander geboue; huisbediendes, koks, ens., in private huishoudings sowel as in hotelle, losieshuise, ens.; kelners; kroegmannetjies; haarkappers en ander toiletdienswerkers; wasserywerkers; lykbesorgers; vermaakklike-, ontspannings- en ander sportwerkers.

12. Identiteit van werkgewer omvat die volgende groep:

- (i) Openbare owerhede:
- (a) Regering
- (b) Provinsiale administrasies
- (c) Plaaslike owerhede ingestel kragtens Ordonnansies op plaaslike bestuur, die Kaapse afdelingsrade en alle ander plaaslike owerhede (Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede, Nataliese Gesondheidskommissie, ens.).
- (d) Bantoe-owerhede (stam-, streeks- en gebieds-) en die Bantoehervestigingsraad.
- (ii) Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede: Hierdie groep sluit in die Groepsgebiederaad, S.A. Bantoerust, ens.
- (iii) Gesubsidieerde instellings: Hierby word ingesluit die Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidnavorsingsraad (W.N.N.R.), Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde (S.A.B.S.), universiteite en sekere tegniese kolleges; nasionale kunsgalerye, botaniiese en dieretuine; museums, biblioteke; Raad van Kuratore vir Nasionale Parke; S.A. Toetistekorporasie, ens.
- (iv) Openbare korporasies:
- (a) S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens, S.A. Lugdiens.
- (b) "Ander" sluit in Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie (Evkom.), Randwaterraad, S.A. Reserwebank, Land- en Landboubank, Nywerheidontwikkelingskorporasie, Vissery-ontwikkelingskorporasie, Bantoebeleggingskorporasie, S.A. Steenkool-, Olie- en Gaskorporasie (Sasol), Fosfaatontginningskorporasie (Edms.) Bpk., S.A. Yster en Staal Industriële Korporasie Bpk. (Yskor) en Klipfontein Organiese Produktokorporasie, ens.

(v) Private besigheidsondernemings: Sluit in landbou, mynwese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, finansiële handel (insluitende landboubeheerraade), vervoer, verversings, akkommodasie en ander diensnywerhede; verenigings en federasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; institusies vir spesifieke nywerheidsnavorsing, ens.

(vi) Private huishoudings:

(vii) Nie-winssoekende organisasies: Sluit in verenigings, klubs en ander groepes van persone wat verenig vir opvoedkundige, kulturele, ontspannings-, welsyns-, godsdienstige, liefdadigheids- en ander doeleindes; vakverenigings, ens.

13. Werkstatus:

(i) Werkgewer: Sluit ook in persone wat vir eie rekening werk asook gesinswerkers.

(ii) Werknemer: Sluit ook in persone wat, na veronderstel is, moontlik in die arbeidsmag betrokke was. Waar "werkloos" nie as 'n afsonderlike groep getoon word nie word dit hierby ingesluit.

(iii) Werkloos: Sluit in persone wat hulle as werkloos opgegee het en wat, na veronderstel is, werkloos was.

(iv) "Ander" het betrekking op die nie-ekonomiese bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat, na veronderstel is, nie in die arbeidsmag betrokke was nie soos huisvrouens, kinders, chroniese invalides, pensioentrekkers, ens.

14. Inkomste: Die vraelys vir die Bevolkingsensus van 1960 wat deur Blanke, Kleurlinge en Asiate ingeval moes word, het, wat inkomste betref, persone versoeke om hulle totale inkomste gedurende die 12 maande wat 6 September 1960 onmiddellik voorafgegaan het of, indien verkieks, vir die 12 maande geëindig 30 Junie 1960, aan te duis.

In die instruksies aan huishouers is "inkomste" as volg gedefinieer:-

"Inkomste: Salaris- en loontrekkers moet die bruto inkomste aantoon, dit is insluitende aftrekings ten opsigte van pensioen, versekering, mediese hulpskemas, ens.

Boere, sakelui en persone wat professies beoefen, moet die netto inkomste aantoon, d.w.s. die uitgawes aangegaan ten einde die inkomste te verdien, moet afgetrek word.

By die inkomste wat verdien word, moet ook die volgende gevoeg word:- (i) pensioene, dividende, rente en ander gereelde inkomste; (ii) die waarde van vry of bevoordele huishvesting en/of rantsoene; en (iii) die waarde van selfgeproduseerde landbou- en veeteeltprodukte (insluitende lewende hawe en pluimvee) wat deur die gesin verbruik is.

Die volgende moet nie ingesluit word nie: (i) ongereelde of buitengewone inkomste soos erfporties, uitbetaalde versekeringspolisse, skenkings, ens.; (ii) huishoudelike toelaes en sakgeld wat van een lid van die gesin na 'n ander oorgedra word".

Die vraag oor "inkomste" is een van die moeilike vrae in 'n bevolkingsensus, omdat, behalwe dat persone om watter rede ook al nalaat om daarop te antwoord, die inligting wat verstrek is nie altyd in ooreenstemming met die definisie nie. Daarbenewens is die inkomste wat verstrek is nie altyd vir die volle twaalf maande nie omdat 'n aantal persone nie vir die volle tydperk ekonomies bedrywig was nie, bv. studente en skoliere wat hulle studies voltooi het en gedurende die betrokke tydperk begin werk het. Die gegewens wat verkry word, gee egter 'n redelike aanduiding van die inkomste.

Daar moet ook op gelet word dat "Geen inkomste" nie-ekonomiese persone soos kinders, huisvrouens, ens., insluit.

15. Domisilie: In tabel 56 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word "gebied van domisilie" met "soort gebied" gekombineer. Beide karakteristiese het betrekking op die permanente tuiste; eersgenoemde dui aan waar die permanente tuiste is en laasgenoemde het betrekking op die soort gebied binne die bepaalde gebied van domisilie. Vir 'n omskrywing van die ekonomiese streke wat in die tabel voorkom, kyk die kaart en gids voor in hierdie verslag.

16. Gebied van opname: In tabel 55 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word daar getoond in watter tipe gebied die persone opgeneem is. Die volgende tipes gebiede verdien verdere verduideliking:

(i) Ander stedelike gebiede: Woongebiede binne die munisipale grense maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.

(ii) Substedelike gebiede: Woongebiede grensend aan die munisipale gebied maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.

(iii) Staatsgebiede: Sluit in landboukolleges, opleidings- en proefphase, bosbou- en arbeidsnederstellings, ens.

(iv) Ander: Sluit in skeeps- en spoorwegreisigers.

17. Onwaarskynlike kombinasies: Daar dien op gelet te word dat sommige inligting soos verstrek in die sensusopgawes soms oënskynlik foutief was deurdat dit nie gerym het met ander inligting in die opgawe nie. Die ongerymdhede is nie in alle gevalle deur die Buro opgeklaar nie en sommige van hulle word weerspieël in tabelle soos dié waar kombinasies van nywerheid en identiteit van werkgewer;

nywerheid en beroep; beroep en onderwyspeil; ens., getoon word.

18. Land van geboorte: Die benaming van die volgende lande het sedert die datum van die sensus verander:-

Noord-Rhodesië is verander in Zambië.

Nyassaland is verander in Malawi.

Tanganyika is verander in Tanzanië.

19. Afkortings en simbole:

M. : Manlik

V. : Vroulik

T. : Totaal

St. : Standerd

Bv. : Byvoorbeeld

Ens. : Ensovoorts

Dip. : Diploma

N.e.g. : Nie elders gespesifieer

S.A.S. & H. : Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens

S.A.L. : Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens

S.-Afrikaner : Suid-Afrikaner

S.-Afrika : Suid-Afrika

S.A. : Suid-Afrika

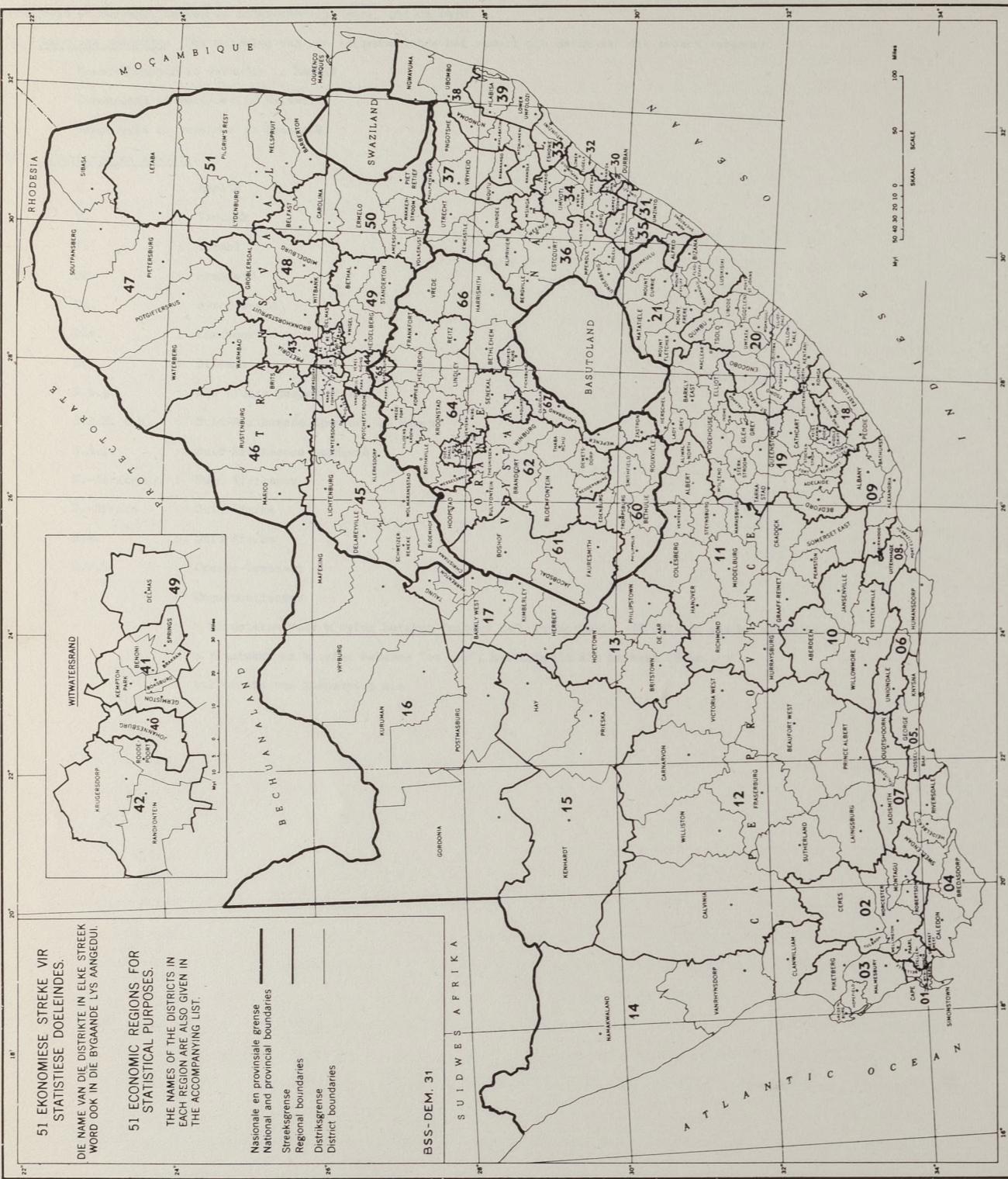
O.V.S. : Oranje-Vrystaat

? : Ongespesifieer

- : 'n Minusteken voor 'n syfer beteken "minder as", byvoorbeeld -20 beteken minder as twintig

+ : 'n Plusteken na 'n syfer beteken "en oor", byvoorbeeld 65+ beteken 65 en oor

- : Nul of nie van toepassing nie



GIDS VIR EKONOMIESE STREKE

GUIDE TO ECONOMIC REGIONS.

Economiese Streek No.	Landdrosdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District	Economiese Streek No.	Landdrosdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District
K A A P/C A P E		15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska	33	Eshowe Mtunzini	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton
01 Bellville Kaap/Cape Simonstad/ Simonstown Wynberg		16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg	34	Camperdown Kranskop Mapumulo Ndwedwe New Hanover Pietermaritzburg Umtoti	50	Amersfoort Belfast Carolina Ermelo Piet Retief Volksrust Wakkerstroom
02 Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/West Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester		17	Barkly-Wes/West Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton	35	Alfred Ixopo Richmond		
03 Hopefield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg		19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/East Bedford Cathcart	36	Bergville Estcourt Kliprivier/ Klip River Lionsrivier/ Lions River Impendle Msinga Poela Underberg Weenen	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimsrus/ Pilgrim's Rest
04 Bredasdorp Caledon Heidelberg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam			Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskammahoek Komga Lady Grey Maclear Middeldrift Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom Stockenström Stutterheim Tarka Victoria-Oos/East Wodehouse	37	Babanango Dundee Newcastle Nogtsho Paulpietersburg Utrecht Vryheid	ORANGE FREE STATE	
05 George Knysna Mosselbaai				38	Mahlabatini Mtonjaneni Ingwavuma Nkandla Nongoma Ngutu Ubombo	60	Bethulie Edenburg Phillippolis Rouxville Smithfield Trompsburg
06 Humansdorp Uniondale				39	Hlabisa Lower Umfolozi	61	Boshof Fauresmith Jacobsdal
07 Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn						62	Bloemfontein Brandfort Bultfontein Dewetsdorp Hoopstad Reddersburg Thaba-Nchu Theunissen Winburg
08 Port Elizabeth Uitenhage							
09 Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood		20	Butterworth Elliotdale Engcobo Idutywa Kentani Libode Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Port St. Johns Qumbu St. Marks Isolo Tsomo Umtata Willowvale Xalanga		T R A N S V A A L	63	Odendaalsrus Virginia Welkom
10 Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore				40	Johannesburg	64	Bothaville Frankfort Heilbron Koppies Kroonstad Lindley Marquard Parys Reitz Senekal Ventersburg Viljoenskroon Vrededorf Wesselsbron
11 Albert Aliwal-Noord/North Colesberg Cradock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/East Steynsburg Venterstad				41	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Germiston Kempton Park Springs		
12 Beaufort-Wes/West Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/West Williston				42	Krugersdorp Oberhoizer Randfontein Roodepoort		
13 Britstown De Aar Hopetown Philipstown		21	Bizana Flagstaff Lusikisiki Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Tabankulu Umzimkulu	43	Pretoria	65	Sasolburg
				44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	66	Bethlehem Harrismith Vrede
				45	Bloemhof Christiana Delareyville Klerksdorp Lichtenburg Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reneke Ventersdorp Wolmaransstad	67	Clocolan Ficksburg Fouriesburg Ladybrand Wepener Zastron
				46	Brits Marico Rustenburg		
			N A T A L	47	Pietersburg Potgietersrus Sibasa		
		30	Durban Pinetown		Soutpansberg Warmbad/Warmbaths Waterberg		
		31	Port Shepstone Umlazi Umzinto	48	Bronkhorstspruit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank		
		32	Inanda Lower Tugela				

TABLE 1 - AGE BY RACE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total		Total		Whites		Blanches		Coloureds		Kleurlinge		Asiaties		Bantu -		Bantoes		F. - V.		Alle Rasse	
	T.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	M.	F. - V.	
0	11,150	5,563	5,587	2,120	2,004	1,44	1,59	152	121	118	113	91	3,181	2,939	3,155	3,339	3,155	3,164	3,003	3,093	3,111	3,045
1	10,634	5,391	5,463	2,172	2,048	1,26	1,47	147	123	123	139	96	99	99	99	99	99	108	108	108	108	108
2	10,715	5,309	5,406	2,084	1,996	1,03	1,21	161	139	123	114	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109
3	10,626	5,364	5,262	2,087	1,903	1,893	1,947	121	160	114	114	97	97	97	97	97	97	109	109	109	109	109
4	10,244	4,995	5,249	1,893	1,947	1,729	1,754	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	
0 - 4	53,589	26,622	26,967	10,356	9,898	711	751	572	572	504	504	14,983	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814	15,814
5	10,217	5,061	5,156	1,930	1,864	1,42	1,28	128	128	93	93	2,903	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071	3,071
6	9,666	4,734	4,932	1,856	1,740	1,21	1,02	92	92	2,655	2,655	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964	2,964
7	9,523	4,669	4,854	1,810	1,716	1,09	1,34	84	84	113	113	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666
8	9,477	4,641	4,836	1,755	1,744	105	128	93	93	109	109	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678	2,678
9	8,622	4,224	4,398	1,729	1,754	105	113	103	103	101	101	2,287	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430
5 - 9	47,505	23,329	24,176	9,080	8,818	592	639	468	468	508	508	13,189	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211	14,211
10	9,012	4,377	4,635	1,723	1,707	113	131	95	95	88	88	2,446	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709
11	7,832	3,757	4,095	1,641	1,767	120	88	105	105	106	106	1,891	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134	2,134
12	8,685	4,244	4,441	1,675	1,677	102	101	83	83	92	92	2,384	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571
13	8,275	3,950	4,225	1,737	1,753	85	110	104	104	97	97	2,024	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365	2,365
14	7,632	3,553	3,979	1,493	1,609	77	103	77	77	82	82	2,006	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185	2,185
10 - 14	41,456	19,981	21,475	8,269	8,513	497	533	464	464	465	465	10,751	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964	11,964
15	7,225	3,438	3,787	1,502	1,550	88	88	79	79	78	78	1,780	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071	2,071
16	7,764	3,225	3,839	1,484	1,551	86	86	79	79	87	87	2,280	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122	2,122
17	7,125	3,790	3,335	1,421	1,421	69	70	70	70	81	81	93	2,219	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178
18	12,655	8,953	3,702	1,423	1,353	70	100	67	67	67	67	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862	7,862
19	12,917	9,542	3,375	1,522	1,212	83	85	75	75	87	87	412	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534	21,534
15 - 19	47,686	29,648	18,038	7,352	7,130	396	422	366	366	422	422	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	10,074	
20	15,237	11,173	4,064	1,524	1,290	119	102	68	68	75	75	9,462	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597
21	11,774	8,253	3,521	1,400	1,233	95	86	70	70	53	53	6,688	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008
22	11,947	8,403	3,544	1,412	1,233	90	86	77	77	59	59	6,831	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178
23	11,197	7,544	3,653	1,315	1,262	95	86	76	76	57	57	7,800	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409
24	13,007	9,289	3,718	1,322	1,176	101	76	66	66	57	57	7,800	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409	2,409
20 - 24	63,162	44,662	18,500	6,973	6,298	512	427	310	310	337	337	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	11,438	
25 - 29	56,162	39,565	16,597	6,166	5,419	392	372	202	202	228	228	10,578	8,484	8,484	8,484	8,484	8,484	8,484	8,484	8,484	8,484	
30 - 34	46,297	30,764	16,533	5,672	5,522	371	332	197	197	159												

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE AND FEMALE

Industry groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Kleurlinge		Asiatics		Bantu		Nywerheidsgroep	
	Total	Blankees	Total	Mixed	Malay	Griqua	Other	Total	Indian	Indier	Chinese	Other	Ander	
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>	8,267	641	73	72	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	Landbouw, bosbou en visvangs
Agriculture and livestock	8,11	411	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Landbouw en veehouderij
Agricultural services	8,296	656	75	74	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	Bosbou en visvangs
Forestry and fishing	8,11	411	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	110,915	11,419	209	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	Mijnbouw en steengroeefwurke
Gold mining	22	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Goudmynne
Other metalliferous minerals	211	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander metalhoudende mineraal
Non-metalliferous minerals	111,148	11,501	209	209	10	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	Nie-niet metalhoudende mineraal
Totaal	111,148	11,501	209	209	10	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	Totaal
<u>Manufacturing</u>	2,689	809	75	73	1	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	-	Fabrieksweze
Food	672	138	9	9	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	voedsel
Beverage	291	31	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	drank
Tobacco	3,659	355	40	40	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	tabak
Textiles	980	158	115	113	2	-	-	87	85	2	-	-	-	tekstiel
Footwear	1,154	356	391	321	10	-	-	99	98	1	-	-	-	skoeseel
Clothing	1,688	188	56	55	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	kleren
Wood and cork	1,688	153	49	46	2	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	hout en kurk
Furniture and fixtures	2,425	214	74	74	-	-	-	6	6	3	-	-	-	meubels en toebehore
Paper and paper products	2,561	958	5	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	papier en papierprodukte
Printing and publishing products	532	427	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	drukkers- en uitgewersprodukte
Leather products	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	leerprodukte
Rubber products	803	245	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	rubberprodukte
Chemical and chemical products	2,151	20	19	19	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	chemikaliëse prodekte
Petroleum products	344	152	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	petroleumprodekte
Basic metal and mineral products	4,743	847	47	40	2	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	nie-niet metalhoudende mineraal prodekte
Basic metal industries	4,160	1,497	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	basisse metaalhywerhede
Metal products	8,886	3,123	214	209	4	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	metaalprodukte
Agricultural machinery	3,204	1,680	27	24	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	landboumasjinerie
Electrical equipment	2,781	1,533	30	26	4	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	elektriese uitrusting
Transport equipment	3,779	1,824	24	22	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	vervoeruitrusting
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	354	185	9	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	gespecialiseerde herstelwerk (motorvoertuie)
Other manufacturing industries	51,677	16,993	1,183	1,142	26	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	ander vervaardigingsnywerhede
Totaal	51,677	16,993	1,183	1,142	26	-	-	276	265	11	-	-	-	Totaal
<u>Construction</u>	9,359	3,076	197	183	4	10	-	5	5	5	-	-	-	Konstruksie
<u>Electricity, gas and water</u>	1,928	418	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	elektrisiteit, gas en water
<u>Commerce and finance</u>	14,349	6,081	214	203	8	3	-	69	60	9	88	2	-	handel en financiering
Wholesale and retail trade	12,336	1,330	60	58	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	1,298	-	groot- en kleinhandel
Motor trade	1,334	1,243	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	motorhandel
Banks and financial institutions	1,675	590	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	banke en finansiële instellings
Insurance	8,886	3,123	214	209	4	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	versekerings
Real estate: Developers and operators	482	87	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	vaste eiendom: Ontwikkelaars en ondernemers
Estate agencies	254	198	4	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	biendienstes
General financial agencies	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	algemene finansiële agentskappe
Company direction	16	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	maatskappydireksie
Totaal	19,176	9,553	285	271	9	5	-	706	615	11	-	-	-	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE AND FEMALE

Industry groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Kleurlinge		Asiatics		Bantu		Nywerheidsgroep		
	Total	Blankees	Total	Mixed	Malay	Maleis	Griqua	Other	Total	Indian	Indier	Chinese	Other	Ander	
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>	8,267	641	73	72	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	Landbouw, bosbou en visvangs
Agriculture and livestock	8,11	411	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	landbouw en veehouderij
Agricultural services	8,296	656	75	74	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	bosbou en visvangs
Forestry and fishing	8,11	411	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	110,915	11,419	209	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	Mijnbouw en steengroeefwurke
Gold mining	22	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Goudmynne
Other metalliferous minerals	211	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander metalhoudende mineraal
Non-metalliferous minerals	111,148	11,501	209	209	10	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	Nie-niet metalhoudende mineraal
Totaal	111,148	11,501	209	209	10	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	Totaal
<u>Manufacturing</u>	2,689	809	75	73	1	-	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	-	Fabrieksweze
Food	672	138	9	9	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	voedsel
Beverage	291	31	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	drank
Tobacco	3,659	355	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	tabak
Textiles	980	158	115	113	2</td										

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
MANLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Coloureds -			Kleurlinge			Asiatics -			Bantu			Nywerheidsgroep
			Mixed	Gemeng	Maleier	Griqua	Griekwa	Other	Total	Indian	Indiér	Chinese	Sjines	Other	Ander
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>															
Agriculture and livestock	7,941	58	70	69	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	7,269
Agricultural services	1,3	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
Forestry and fishing	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	5
Total	7,962	607	71	70	1	-	-	-	36	36	1	-	-	-	7,279
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>															
Gold mining	110,417	10,949	209	209	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	99,223
Other metalliferous minerals	1,7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Non-metalliferous minerals	203	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	144
Total	110,637	11,019	209	209	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	99,373
<u>Manufacturing</u>															
Food	2,235	558	46	45	-	1	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	1,623
Beverage	633	101	9	9	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	520
Tobacco	220	23	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	195
Textiles	3,359	197	33	33	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3,128
Footwear	733	72	108	106	2	-	-	-	76	75	1	-	-	-	477
Clothing	221	45	30	26	4	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	130
Wood and cork	1,645	151	56	55	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1,434
Furniture and fixtures	1,997	129	46	43	2	1	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	207
Paper and paper products	2,341	744	74	74	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	1,519
Printing and publishing products	333	131	4	4	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	95
Leather products	16	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	10
Rubber products	736	178	13	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	545
Chemical and chemical products	7,341	1,728	18	17	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	5,911
Petroleum products	317	126	126	126	2	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	188
Non-metallic mineral products	4,520	700	44	38	2	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	3,772
Basic metal industries	4,007	1,355	8	8	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	2,644
Metal products	8,212	2,726	188	188	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5,283
Agricultural machinery	3,002	1,488	27	27	24	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1,486
Electrical equipment	2,272	1,036	30	26	4	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	1,202
Transport equipment	3,674	1,726	24	22	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1,922
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	333	164	9	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	158
Other manufacturing industries	430	150	25	25	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	250
Total	46,977	13,629	800	768	18	14	-	-	169	160	9	-	-	-	32,379
Construction	9,213	2,937	195	182	4	9	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	6,076
Electricity, gas and water	1,907	400	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,503
<u>Commerce and finance</u>															
Wholesale and retail trade	10,881	3,020	203	192	8	3	-	-	661	587	72	2	-	-	6,997
Motor trade	2,427	1,072	59	57	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1,233
Banks and financial institutions	652	569	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	82
Insurance	387	307	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	73
Real estate: Developers and operators	425	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	370
Estate agencies	149	95	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	49
General financial agencies	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Company direction	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Total	14,943	5,132	273	259	9	-	-	-	667	592	73	2	-	-	8,371

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE

MALE

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Coloureds -			Kleurlinge			Asiatics -			Bantu			Nywerheidsgroep
			Mixed	Gemeng	Maleier	Griqua	Griekwa	Other	Total	Indian	Indiér	Chinese	Sjines	Other	Ander
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>															
Railway, road, water	7,010	4,288	49	48	1	-	-	-	22	17	5	-	-	-	2,651
Services incidental to transport	442	124	1	1	-	-	-	-	17	17	5	-	-	-	317
Storage	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Communication	719	507	9	9	1	-	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	3,194
<u>Government, business, recreation</u>															
And personal services	6,854	2,864	99	99	-	1	-	-	2	2	36	-	-	-	3,889
Educational	1,497	812	70	68	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	579
Medical and other health	1,322	442	17	16	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
ALL RACES FEMALE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS VROULIK

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
ALL WORK STATUS

ALLE RASSE
TABEL 3 - BEROP VOLGENS RAS
ALLE WERSTATUS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
	Total	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	
Professional, technical and related worker	7,767	4,033	2,154	78	35	48	13	727	—	779	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Architect	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineer	471	469	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surveyor	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chemist, physiologist, etc.	172	165	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	30	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical practitioner, dentist	239	217	13	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	1,398	117	819	—	14	—	6	22	—	5	Mediese praktisiën, tandarts
Medical auxiliaries	214	153	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	420	Verpleegster, vloochrou, verpleeghulp
Other medical services	227	107	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	Ander mediese dienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	2,985	706	977	63	21	34	7	239	—	7	Professor, onderwyser, ens.
Jurist, technician	151	145	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	338	Bersigleerde
Draughtsman, technician	1,342	1,228	101	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	Tekenaar, tegnicus
Chartered accountant	193	189	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Rekenmeester (gektoeieer)
Other	844	408	154	9	—	—	—	—	—	11	Ander
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	2,341	1,964	226	17	1	27	4	97	5	5	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	20	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managerial worker	2,321	1,948	225	17	1	27	4	94	5	5	Openbare administratiewe beambte
Clerical worker	16,106	6,500	7,477	97	20	91	9	1,858	54	5	Besturende werker
Clerk	11,574	5,367	4,366	69	15	72	4	1,658	23	23	Klerklike werker
Other	4,532	1,183	3,111	28	5	19	5	200	31	15	Ander
Sales worker	6,400	2,471	1,694	58	2	612	32	1,322	281	281	Boer, visser, boubou- en verwante werker
Working proprietor (trade)	1,611	817	137	4	—	248	21	360	209	3	Boer, tuinier
Insurance, estate agent	370	294	17	1	—	3	1	46	24	278	Plaaswerker
Shop assistant	3,194	870	1,459	28	—	264	8	371	7	—	Verkoper in vervoer en kommunikasie
Other	1,225	490	51	25	—	51	—	—	—	163	Geperstaliseerde mynbouer/ope
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	9,671	665	40	111	3	4	—	8,567	10	10	Mynkaptain, skofbaas, ander
Farmer, market gardener	652	543	35	5	—	2	—	64	3	—	Werkende elenaar (handel)
Farmerworker	9,003	119	3	106	3	1	—	8,493	10	—	Werkende elenaar (handel)
Other	16	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Winkelassistent
Miner, quarryman and related worker	5,936	5,843	11	40	—	17	—	—	—	—	Werkende elenaar (handel)
Specialized mining occupations	4,904	4,837	9	28	—	15	—	—	—	—	Werkende elenaar (handel)
Mine captain, shift boss, other	1,032	1,006	2	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	Werkende elenaar (handel)
Worker in transport and communication	7,232	3,000	275	233	—	56	4	3,650	14	14	Deck officer, steward, etc.
Aircraft, pilot, navigator	162	162	—	1	—	2	—	6	6	6	Deck officer, steward, etc.
Driver, fireman (railway)	456	456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Deck officer, steward, etc.
Driver (road transport)	2,941	1,036	2	183	—	51	—	—	—	—	Deck officer, steward, etc.
Other	3,662	1,044	273	49	—	3	4	1,979	10	10	Deck officer, steward, etc.
General labourer	1,706	1,683	1,147	1,300	393	178	108	145,040	977	977	Arbeidsgman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Construction worker	623	47	94	23	9	76	3	443	44	44	Spinner, wever
Painter, waver	565	41	30	314	44	296	11	194	117	117	Kleremake, snyer
Tailor, cutter	289	24	6	81	2	10	88	99	181	181	Stoffeerder, tekstielwerker
Upholsterer, textile worker	1,241	1,111	7	10	6	1	—	165	1	1	Scouemaker, leerwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	139	117	7	7	2	—	—	103	1	1	Ondhamaan, role, gietter
Furnace man, roller, moulder	4,459	4,038	48	33	3	5	—	330	1	1	Pretiese-instrumentmaker
Precision instrument maker	1,613	1,499	1	18	—	4	—	302	1	1	Passer en draaier, gereedskemaker
Fitter and tuner, toolmaker	1,613	1,493	2	14	—	2	—	92	1	1	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
Mechanic (not electrical)	2,170	2,009	5	10	3	4	—	102	1	1	Werktuigmaatsaaiwerker, loodrietier
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	2,093	1,971	65	3	—	1	—	135	1	1	Swiezer en ander metaalwerker
Welder and other metal worker	332	279	22	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	Elektrieskundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Electrician	1,464	1,145	1	87	—	5	—	—	—	—	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Mechanic (radio, household)	1,972	416	—	168	3	5	—	224	2	2	Skilder en plakker
Carpenter, woodworker	1,698	1,221	81	58	—	2	—	375	5	48	Messelaar, pleisteraar
Painter and paperhanger	295	181	81	12	1	2	—	417	1	1	Lettersetter
Bricklayer, plasterer	446	134	1	10	—	1	—	18	1	1	Glas- en kleiwerker
Compositor	446	134	1	10	—	1	—	288	1	1	Meilenaar, maalwerker
Glass and clay worker	1,971	65	3	—	—	1	—	53	1	1	Baker, banketbaker
Miller, grinder	126	57	3	6	1	—	—	55	4	55	Brouer, wynmaker
Baker, confectioner	62	24	—	74	5	7	1	37	1	1	Arbeider in mynwese
Painter, winemaker	218	102	9	—	—	—	1	45	48	48	Arbeider in voedsel
Other worker in food	672	697	112	1	—	1	1	59	1	1	Chinense werker
Chemical worker	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	Tabakwerker
Tobacco worker	316	10	43	18	10	1	—	200	34	34	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
Packer, labeller	1,454	1,117	14	9	—	11	—	301	2	2	Stiltaande-en-ongebiedende arbeider
Stationery engine operator	2,223	1,398	150	92	4	6	1	557	15	15	Arbeider in produksiewerker n.e.g.
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	96,765	45,513	366	91	493	44	11	96,881	1	1	Arbeider in mynwese
Labourer in mining	5,397	5,078	587	410	496	255	4	10,902	19,482	504	Arbeider in mynwese
Other labourer	1,606	1,526	9	95	—	—	—	3,968	10	—	Arbeider in mynwese
Police officer, cleaner	2,708	2,020	221	60	11	5	—	1,311	64	64	Polisiebeambte
Housekeeper, domestic servant	2,503	398	297	137	33	36	1	4,956	18,744	894	Cosider, skoonmaker
Other service worker	230,644	34,457	64,554	2,077	3,451	1,819	6	3,063	43,447	77,676	Huisvrou, huishoudeleike pligte
Unemployed and unspecified	16,486	778	466	315	212	194	6	6,430	8,095	—	Wekloos en ongespasifiseer
Total economically active	273,889	45,895	14,077	2,659	1,162						

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYERS

TABEL 3 - BEEROEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKGEWERS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Professional, technical and related worker	593	399	75	3	1	5	-	-	99	11	Professional, techniese en verwante werker
Architect	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arkitek
Engineer	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingenieur
Surveyor	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Opmeter
Chemist, physicist, etc.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Skienkundige, fisikus, ens.
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veetarts, bioloog, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	146	137	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	1	Mediese praktisioner, tandarts
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	30	-	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Verpleegster, vloedhron, verpleeghulp
Medical auxiliaries	78	70	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	Mediese hulpdiensste
Other medical services	90	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	7	Ander mediese dienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	48	40	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Profsessor, onderwyser, ens.
Jurist	80	76	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Regtegeleerde
Draughtsman, technician	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tekenaar, tegnicus
Chartered accountant	34	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rekenmeester (sektrooier)
Other	37	18	5	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	Ander
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	887	686	81	15	1	12	1	1	86	5	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werke
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beambte
Managerial worker	887	686	81	15	1	12	1	1	86	5	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	34	15	14	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	Klerklike worker
Other	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	Ander
Sales worker	1,979	911	141	16	-	321	24	531	35	Verkoopwerker	
Working proprietor (trade)	1,610	816	137	4	-	248	21	360	24	Werkende elienaar (handel)	
Insurance, estate agent	59	54	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	Versekerings- en eiendomsagent
Other	310	41	2	12	-	72	2	170	11	Ander	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	529	430	33	5	-	3	-	56	2	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, market gardener	528	430	33	5	-	2	-	56	2	Boer, tuinier	
Other	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, Steengloef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	214	44	2	9	-	10	4	144	1	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Deck officer, crew, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deckoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Aircraft pilot, navigator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vlieënier, koersspeler
Driver (road transport)	204	40	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bestuurder (padervoer)
Other	9	3	1	-	-	-	10	4	144	1	Ander

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYERS

TABEL 3 - BEEROEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKGEWERS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Craftsman and production worker	1,112	392	19	87	1	64	9	456	84	84	Ambagsman en produksiewerker
Spinner, weaver	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spinner, wever
Tailor, cutter	310	14	14	9	-	50	9	135	4	4	Klerfemmer, stikfisier
Upholsterer, textile worker	14	3	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	Stofvelder, tekstielwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	104	12	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	Skoenmaker, leerwerker
Furnace man, roller, moulder	12	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Oondman, roller, gieter
Precision instrument maker	31	24	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	Prestisie-instrumentmaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	18	18	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	Passer en draaier, gereedskamaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	59	59	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	59	38	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Welder and other metal worker	22	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Swaizer en ander metaalwerker
Electrician	28	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Elektrisien
Mechanic (radio, household)	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Carpenter, woodworker	81	45	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	Skrynwerker, houtwerk
Painter and paperhanger	174	28	-	-	48	1	3	-	-	-	Skilder en plakker
Bricklayer, plasterer	88	50	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	-	Meselaar, pleisteraar
Compositor	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lettersetter
Glass and clay worker	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Glas- en kleiwerker
Miller, grinder	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Muleneer, maalwerker
Baker, confectioner	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bakker, banketbakker
Brewer, winemaker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brouwer, wynmaker
Other worker in food	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander werk
Chemical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chemiese werker
Tobacco worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tabakwerker
Packer, labeller	41	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman en etiketaanplakter
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander dienswerker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	360	88	52	1	-	-	6	-	31	175	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Policeman	-	360	88	52	1	-	7	6	-	-	Polisebeampte
Other service worker	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Ander dienswerker
Total	5,710	2,966	417	136	10	425	38	1,405	313	313	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYEES

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
	Total	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>											
Architect	7,175	3,633	2,078	75	-	34	43	13	530	769	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Engineer	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surveyor	458	456	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemist, physicist, etc.	66	163	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	170	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical practitioner, dentist	22	80	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	93	117	793	1	13	-	6	22	-	-	-
Medical auxiliaries	1,368	83	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other medical services	136	101	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professor, teacher, etc.	1,37	696	339	63	21	34	7	10	-	-	-
Jurist	71	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draughtsman, technician	1,329	1,216	101	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chartered accountant	159	156	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	810	390	149	7	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
<u>Administrative, executive and managerial worker</u>											
Public administrative official	1,450	1,278	142	2	-	-	15	3	10	-	-
Managerial worker	20	16	1	-	-	-	15	3	3	7	-
Clerical worker	1,430	1,262	141	2	-	-	15	3	-	-	-
Clerk	16,071	6,485	7,462	97	20	88	9	1,856	54	54	Kleitlike werker
Other	11,570	5,365	4,365	69	15	71	4	1,658	23	23	Ander
Sales worker	4,419	1,559	1,552	42	2	291	8	791	174	174	Verkoperswerker
Insurance, estate agent, etc.	311	240	15	1	1	2	-	-	7	7	Verkopers- en eiendomsagent
Shop assistant	3,193	870	1,488	28	1	264	8	375	4	4	Boet, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Other	915	449	49	13	-	25	-	-	163	163	Ander
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker</u>											
Farmer, market gardener	9,141	235	7	106	3	1	-	-	25	-	-
Farmworker	123	113	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
Other	9,003	119	3	106	3	1	-	-	10	-	-
Mine, quarryman and related worker	5,936	5,843	11	40	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Specialized mining occupations	4,904	4,837	9	28	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Mine captain, shift boss, other	1,032	1,006	2	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	7,012	2,954	273	224	-	46	-	-	3,503	12	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Deck officer, crew, etc.	11	11	2	-	1	2	-	-	6	-	-
Aircraft pilot, navigator	161	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver, fireman (railway)	455	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver (road transport)	2,737	996	271	174	-	41	-	-	1,521	4	Motoris, stoker (spoorweg)
Other	3,648	1,340	272	49	-	3	-	-	1,976	8	Bestuurder (padvervoer)

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKNEMERS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
	Total	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	
<u>Craftsman, production worker and labourer</u>											
Spinner, weaver	166,541	18,164	1,109	1,211	391	114	99	144,561	892	892	Aanbageman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Tailor, cutter	616	46	70	14	2	26	3	441	40	40	Spinner, wever
Upholsterer, textile worker	255	27	80	14	9	26	2	59	38	38	Stooffeerder, teksielwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	1,076	47	310	42	296	16	88	96	181	181	Shoemaker, leerwerker
Furnaceman, roller, moulder	185	12	73	2	73	2	10	81	1	1	Oondman, roller, gietter
Precision instrument maker	1,239	1,101	7	9	8	1	-	-	102	102	Passer en draaier, gereedskemaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	107	93	6	48	33	5	-	-	330	330	Werktuigindige (nie-elektries)
Mechanic (not electrical)	4,441	4,020	1	15	1	1	7	77	77	77	Plaatmetaalwerker,loodgieter
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	1,532	1,438	1	11	1	1	7	84	84	84	Swisser en ander metaalwerker
Welder and other metal worker	554	455	2	11	3	3	-	-	133	133	Elektrisian
Electrician	2,147	1,930	4	14	3	3	-	-	53	53	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Mechanic (radio, household)	318	1,944	64	3	11	1	-	-	18	18	Skrynwarker, houtwerk
Carpenter, woodworker	1,382	266	22	80	80	5	-	-	194	194	Skilder en plakker
Painter and paperhanger	799	388	-	120	3	2	-	-	281	281	Messelaar, plaksteraar
Bricklayer, plasterer	1,610	1,171	-	53	1	1	-	-	385	385	Letteerster
Compositor	286	175	80	12	1	1	-	-	16	16	Glas en kleiwerker
Glass and clay worker	438	127	1	10	-	-	-	-	287	287	Verpakkery
Baker, confectioner	45	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	Beulenaar, maaiwerker
Brewer, winemaker	115	46	3	6	1	1	-	-	55	55	Bakker, bantebaker
Other worker in food	62	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	Brouer, wynmaker
Chemical worker	218	102	9	5	7	1	1	1	48	48	Arbeider in voedsel
Tobacco worker	863	694	106	1	1	1	1	1	59	59	Chemiese werker
Packer, labeller	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	Tabakwerker
Stationery engine operator	316	10	43	18	10	1	-	-	200	200	Glas- en sport- en onspanningswerker
Caretaker, cleaner	1,445	1,115	14	9	5	1	-	-	3,966	3,966	Polisebeampte
Housekeeper, domestic servant	2,181	1,392	150	91	3	5	1	1	63	63	Opsigter, skoonmaker
Other service worker	96,757	-	-	245	176	26	10	1	18,514	18,514	Huishouner, huishoudende
Labourer in mining	45,491	365	81	492	43	11	3	3	636	636	Ander dienswerker
Other labourer	33,849	1,990	534	408	489	249	4	4	719	719	Ander arbeider
Service, sports and recreation worker	5,395	1,323	9	85	1	1	-	-	525	525	Verpakkery
Policeman	1,604	155	155	59	11	5	-	-	1,311	1,311	Stilstaande-enjinbedienor
Housekeeper, domestic servant	24,707	202									

ALL RACES

TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
			Commerce - Handel					Transport Services				
			Mining		Manufacturing		Construction	Electricity and Gas		Motor trade		Other
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruktie	Elektrisiteit	Gas	Motorhandel	Groot en Klein handel	Motorhandel	Ander	Dienste
Totaal	Landbouw	Mynwese	Fabrieksweise	Konstruktie	Elektrisiteit	Groot en Klein handel						
Major occupational groups												
Professional, technical and related worker	M.	4,788	7	556	1,269	138	55	175	8	55	83	2,410
	F.	2,982	-	33	87	6	18	-	9	8	2,795	32
	T.	7,770	7	589	1,356	138	61	193	8	64	91	5,205
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M.	2,086	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	13
	F.	235	2	68	610	221	1	392	188	117	184	299
	T.	2,321	7	637	27	1	-	86	10	6	4	96
Clerical worker	M.	8,545	7	1,991	2,021	90	46	478	198	123	188	395
	F.	7,559	9	404	2,201	131	11	569	115	583	1,596	1,428
	T.	16,104	16	2,395	4,222	231	57	1,891	353	1,042	572	1,524
Sales worker	M.	1,423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,168	2,952
	F.	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	1,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M.	3,041	3	6	409	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1,765	2	57	1	1	1	1,584	-	12	7	-
	T.	4,806	3	8	466	9	1	3,374	400	278	17	168
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and related worker	M.	9,345	7	809	31	41	4	5	19	-	1	23
	F.	322	8	124	31	41	4	5	1	-	23	1,348
	T.	9,667	8	315	-	-	-	20	-	-	1,351	64
Other	M.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	M.	5,925	-	5,739	13	13	2	-	-	-	-	61
	F.	11	-	11	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	110
	T.	5,936	-	5,750	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	110

ALL RACES

TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
			Commerce - Handel					Transport Services				
			Mining		Manufacturing		Construction	Electricity and Gas		Motor trade		Other
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruktie	Elektrisiteit	Gas	Motorhandel	Groot en Klein handel	Motorhandel	Ander	Dienste
Totaal	Landbouw	Mynwese	Fabrieksweise	Konstruktie	Elektrisiteit	Groot en Klein handel						
Major occupational groups												
Worker in transport and communication	M.	6,937	62	283	1,106	97	33	1,656	98	57	2,846	607
	F.	292	-	294	1,163	98	31	1,20	9	161	25	92
	T.	7,229	62	-	-	-	34	1,676	103	66	3,007	632
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	M.	141,667	19	96,732	27,577	5,319	1,337	4,095	858	76	2,699	445
	F.	643	1	25	437	5,434	1,338	4,162	961	76	2,511	27
	T.	142,310	20	96,737	28,014	5,333	1,331	4,162	961	76	2,518	472
Other	M.	23,414	25	3,681	13,030	3,293	324	502	709	54	736	527
	F.	1,982	3	1,732	4	325	113	4	6	12	59	32
	T.	25,396	28	3,677	14,762	3,297	325	615	713	60	748	586
Service, sports and recreation worker	M.	13,645	29	1,573	916	40	113	271	46	428	209	9,925
	F.	20,569	4	104	4	114	86	2	55	11	20,149	146
	T.	34,214	33	1,580	1,020	44	357	48	483	220	30,074	241
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	7,717	-	2	6	-	-	2	-	1	11	7,695
	F.	8,779	-	2	6	-	-	1	1	4	8,771	5
	T.	16,496	-	-	6	-	-	3	1	3	15	16,466
Total economically active	M.	228,554	7,962	110,643	47,001	9,212	1,915	10,894	2,422	1,637	8,199	9,253
	F.	45,315	334	511	4,704	146	22	3,471	263	1,142	782	9,133
	T.	273,869	8,296	111,154	51,705	9,358	1,937	14,365	2,685	2,779	8,981	18,386
Not economically active	M.	81,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	148,844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	230,644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	310,354	7,962	110,643	47,001	9,212	1,915	10,894	2,422	1,637	8,199	9,253
	F.	194,159	334	511	4,704	146	22	3,471	263	1,142	782	9,133
	T.	504,513	8,298	111,154	51,705	9,358	1,937	14,365	2,685	2,779	8,981	18,386

ALL RACES

TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
			Commerce - Handel					Transport Services				
			Mining		Manufacturing		Construction	Electricity and Gas		Motor trade		Other
Total												

WHITES
TABLE 5 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

BLANKES
TABEL 5 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepen	Total. Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat					
		Never married Nooit getrouw		Married Getrouw		Widowed Weduwaat	
M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	54,934	27,705	27,229	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,482	7,264	6,246	97	870	-	4
20 - 24	13,271	4,699	1,694	2,224	4,515	3	15
25 - 29	11,585	1,256	296	4,814	4,995	7	34
30 - 34	11,194	508	178	5,053	5,160	12	57
35 - 39	10,495	293	113	4,834	4,841	23	127
40 - 44	9,898	186	131	4,656	4,390	40	223
45 - 49	9,536	153	128	4,621	3,999	59	340
50 - 54	7,666	129	130	3,600	2,949	79	568
55 - 59	5,041	74	101	2,302	1,731	98	566
60 - 64	3,727	56	70	1,531	1,125	98	754
65 - 69	3,017	40	52	1,146	691	137	861
70 - 74	1,919	29	41	597	347	124	749
75+	2,280	39	36	576	240	283	1,072
?	38	15	5	1	5	-	8
Total-Totaal	159,083	42,446	36,450	36,042	35,818	958	5,378
						837	1,063
						69	22

WHITES
TABLE 6 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/
BLANKES
TABEL 6 - TIPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIKSTAAT 1/

Type of dwelling Woonplaats	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Type woning Woonplaats
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+		
M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
House								
Married	65,363	26,517	25,932	6,69	656	3,668	28,980	27,206
Not married	79,275	26,517	25,932	6,69	5,757	3,825	2,715	2,028
Total	144,638	52,034	52,864	6,69	5,413	5,453	3,146	5,559
Flat								
Married	5,247	-	15	194	518	746	1,868	1,555
Not married	3,789	817	816	203	194	198	124	222
Total	9,036	817	816	218	388	716	2,190	344
Apartment								
Married	125	-	16	4	16	24	49	27
Not married	282	29	28	16	9	38	10	48
Total	407	29	28	16	13	54	34	75
Licensed hotel								
Married	435	-	1	3	13	29	210	144
Not married	634	54	42	14	12	70	11	286
Total	1,069	54	42	15	15	83	40	396
Private hotel/boarding house								
Married	371	-	11	27	38	157	129	6
Not married	641	92	41	28	117	24	138	68
Total	1,012	92	41	39	144	62	295	197
Institution								
Married	44	-	1	1	1	9	10	15
Not married	411	103	48	13	7	13	4	26
Total	455	103	48	13	7	13	4	56
Other collective dwellings								
Married	139	-	1	1	8	5	78	36
Not married	1,912	48	244	327	242	454	122	295
Total	2,051	48	244	328	243	462	127	373
Other								
Married	39	-	1	1	2	1	21	12
Not married	49	16	5	3	1	9	1	12
Total	88	16	5	4	2	11	2	13
?								
Married	76	-	19	19	10	1	35	22
Not married	190	27	19	19	10	27	28	55
Total	266	27	19	19	10	27	12	62
Total								
Married	71,839	27,703	27,226	87	870	2,224	4,514	31,407
Not married	87,183	27,703	27,226	7,352	7,265	6,260	4,749	3,863
Total	159,022	159,022	159,022	7,352	7,265	7,130	4,749	3,863

1/ "Not married" includes marital status "unspecified"
2/ Excludes age unspecified

1/ "Wie getrouw" sluit in huwelikstaat "ingespeisifiseer"
2/ Sluit uit ouderdom ongespeisifiseer

BLANKES
TABEL 6 - TIPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIKSTAAT 1/

Type of dwelling Woonplaats	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Type woning Woonplaats
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+		
M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
House								
Married	65,363	26,517	25,932	6,69	656	3,668	28,980	27,206
Not married	79,275	26,517	25,932	6,69	5,757	3,825	2,715	2,028
Total	144,638	52,034	52,864	6,69	5,413	5,453	3,146	5,559
Flat								
Married	5,247	-	15	194	518	746	1,868	1,555
Not married	3,789	817	816	203	194	198	124	222
Total	9,036	817	816	218	388	716	2,190	344
Apartment								
Married	125	-	16	9	38	10	41	49
Not married	282	29	28	16	13	54	34	75
Total	407	29	28	16	13	54	34	75
Private hotel/boarding house								
Married	371	-	11	27	38	157	129	6
Not married	641	92	41	28	117	24	138	68
Total	1,012	92	41	39	144	62	295	197
Institution								
Married	44	-	1	1	2	1	21	12
Not married	411	103	48	13	7	13	4	26
Total	455	103	48	13	7	13	4	56
Other								
Married	139	-						

WHITES
TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGETABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
BLANKES

Home language and age groups Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep		Total Totaal	English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		Official language - Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
0 - 4		216	125	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14		596	237	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 24		551	291	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 - 64		1,476	746	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65+		137	64	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		2,967	1,523	1,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0 - 4		5,768	433	457	2,471	2,407	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14		10,825	3,726	3,844	1,595	1,660	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 24		8,719	4,114	3,788	378	439	-	-	-	-	-	
25 - 64		26,737	10,243	9,548	3,036	3,910	-	-	-	-	-	
65+		3,294	601	799	729	1,165	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		55,356	19,120	18,438	8,210	9,588	-	-	-	-	-	
0 - 4		13,622	484	465	-	-	6,535	6,138	-	-	-	
5 - 14		22,354	6,248	6,401	-	-	5,023	4,682	-	-	-	
Afrikaans		15 - 24	17,721	8,746	8,187	-	-	359	429	-	-	
Engels		25 - 64	38,448	19,078	17,482	-	-	699	1,089	-	-	
Engels		65+	3,597	1,164	1,353	-	-	384	696	-	-	
Total-Totaal		95,662	35,729	33,894	-	-	13,004	13,035	-	-	-	
0 - 4		200	11	15	1	-	25	26	-	-	-	
Netherlands		5 - 14	289	90	91	2	3	45	39	9	66	
Nederlandse		15 - 24	193	91	70	4	3	12	5	4	10	
		25 - 64	605	255	162	1	2	57	96	14	4	
		65+	15	6	4	-	2	2	-	1	18	
Total-Totaal		1,302	453	342	8	8	141	168	-	-	-	
0 - 4		130	4	5	6	10	6	4	47	48	-	
5 - 14		101	32	37	9	8	6	8	-	-	-	
German		15 - 24	138	44	29	25	17	4	7	8	-	
Duits		25 - 64	470	132	69	108	81	20	24	13	23	
		65+	50	18	13	2	4	-	2	3	5	
Total-Totaal		875	217	153	-	-	120	36	45	73	81	
0 - 4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14		7	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Yiddish		15 - 24	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jiddisch		25 - 64	116	34	23	19	39	-	-	-	-	
		65+	50	18	6	10	13	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		179	59	34	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	
0 - 4		89	8	7	9	9	12	-	-	21	32	
Greek		5 - 14	156	55	57	21	18	-	-	3	2	
Grieks		15 - 24	137	42	48	21	17	-	-	3	6	
		25 - 64	445	107	58	118	116	-	-	10	35	
		65+	37	3	2	13	3	-	-	4	7	
Total-Totaal		864	220	172	-	-	182	166	-	41	82	

WHITES
TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGETABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
BLANKES

Home language and age groups Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep		Total Totaal	English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		Official language - Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
0 - 4		59	-	16	8	6	-	-	-	18	27	
5 - 14		82	21	18	18	17	-	-	-	4	6	
Italian		15 - 24	88	17	47	11	-	-	-	8	7	
Italiaans		25 - 64	320	18	10	146	66	1	-	39	41	
		65+	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	2	6	
Total-Totaal		567	49	33	223	103	1	-	-	71	87	
0 - 4		115	1	2	9	8	-	-	-	47	47	
Portuguese		5 - 14	214	59	48	35	40	1	1	17	14	
Portugesees		15 - 24	140	39	20	31	29	-	-	8	13	
		25 - 64	424	42	19	185	66	1	-	36	76	
		65+	18	1	-	7	-	-	-	2	7	
Total-Totaal		911	142	89	267	144	1	-	-	110	157	
0 - 4		10	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	4	
French		5 - 14	9	2	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	
Frans		15 - 24	9	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	
		25 - 64	27	3	2	11	8	-	-	1	1	
		65+	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	
0 - 4		35	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	13	12	
Other		5 - 14	55	13	16	9	11	-	-	2	2	
Andere		15 - 24	48	9	10	18	7	-	-	2	2	
		25 - 64	151	25	52	37	3	-	-	5	9	
		65+	13	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	2	
Total-Totaal		302	48	40	87	65	5	-	-	22	27	
?		Total-Totaal	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Grand total - Grootottaal		159,045	57,566	54,642	9,172	10,264	13,191	13,258	406	546		

BLANKES

TABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
BLANKES

WHITES 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

Birthplace and nationality	Total		Age groups - Onderdeldingsgroep						Geboorteplek en burgerskap			
	M.	F.-V.	0-14	15-19	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
South Africa												
S. African	145,704	26,599	26,148	6,983	6,760	6,443	5,932	30,033	29,621	2,089	3,072	14
Not S. African	517	196	194	4	10	3	8	31	62	3	6	-
Total	146,221	26,795	26,342	6,987	6,770	6,446	5,940	30,064	29,683	2,082	3,078	14
Cape												
S. African	19,649	909	953	526	386	773	537	6,854	6,492	889	1,328	1
Not S. African	55	8	2	-	1	-	2	23	2	3	-	-
Total	19,704	917	955	526	387	773	539	6,868	6,515	891	1,331	1
Natal												
S. African	9,962	468	462	164	162	179	170	1,104	1,037	99	115	-
Not S. African	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Total	3,972	472	464	164	162	179	170	1,104	1,040	99	116	-
Transvaal												
S. African	107,032	24,028	23,725	5,958	5,934	5,051	4,844	17,826	17,907	633	930	10
Not S. African	1,397	1,270	1,166	5,963	5,941	5,054	4,850	17,839	17,934	634	931	10
Total	107,439	24,378	23,891	5,961	5,941	5,054	4,850	17,839	17,934	634	931	10
O.F.S.												
S. African	11,626	646	655	244	196	379	327	4,104	3,975	444	656	1
Not S. African	19	3	4	-	1	-	4	4	6	-	-	-
Total	11,645	649	659	244	197	379	327	4,108	3,981	444	656	1
South Africa (so stated)												
S. African	1,435	368	353	91	82	61	54	145	210	24	44	2
Not S. African	36	11	20	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Total	1,471	379	373	92	83	61	54	145	213	24	44	2
Other in Africa												
S. African	422	44	53	14	11	24	21	113	137	2	3	-
Not S. African	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Total	423	44	53	14	11	24	21	113	138	2	3	-
British countries and colonies												
Rhodesia and Nyasaland												
S. African	536	135	132	29	21	12	9	102	111	2	2	-
Not S. African	125	43	38	5	6	1	-	1	11	-	-	-
Total	661	178	170	34	27	13	19	10	11	2	2	-
Other												
S. African	298	24	22	6	7	11	11	108	93	3	13	-
Not S. African	55	15	14	1	1	-	-	4	6	-	-	-
Total	353	33	36	7	10	13	15	114	103	3	13	-
Portuguese territories												
S. African	30	-	1	1	1	-	1	15	11	-	-	-
Not S. African	34	4	7	-	8	-	1	10	4	-	1	-
Total	64	4	8	1	9	-	1	19	21	-	1	-
Other territories												
S. African	47	6	5	2	1	1	3	14	14	1	-	-
Not S. African	71	5	11	2	3	-	6	19	23	1	1	-
Total	118	11	16	4	4	1	9	33	37	2	1	-

WHITES 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

Birthplace and nationality	Total		Age groups - Onderdeldingsgroep						Geboorteplek en burgerskap			
	M.	F.-V.	0-14	15-19	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Europe												
United Kingdom	3,964	43	63	41	47	34	39	1,273	1,174	540	707	1
S. African	2,248	188	155	90	95	87	82	806	666	33	46	-
Not S. African	6,212	231	218	131	142	121	121	2,079	1,840	573	753	1
Italy												
S. African	121	11	5	3	1	10	1	42	40	6	2	-
Not S. African	30	33	10	12	65	10	10	236	105	6	8	-
Total	636	41	38	13	75	11	11	278	145	12	10	-
Germany												
S. African	248	1	2	-	6	1	97	91	19	31	-	-
Not S. African	690	32	47	17	18	69	29	239	176	7	14	1
Total	938	33	49	17	18	75	30	376	267	26	45	1
Netherlands												
S. African	290	8	14	10	10	8	3	101	88	19	19	-
Not S. African	1,425	186	175	73	57	58	45	464	351	9	6	-
Total	1,715	194	189	83	67	76	48	565	439	28	25	1
Ireland												
S. African	185	2	-	1	1	-	2	66	51	29	34	-
Not S. African	93	5	3	1	1	3	3	32	39	6	6	-
Total	278	7	3	1	1	3	5	93	90	29	40	-
Other												
S. African	1,328	12	16	14	11	12	13	565	415	165	165	2
Not S. African	1,291	66	45	37	37	87	87	556	332	45	39	-
Total	2,619	78	61	51	48	99	58	1,123	747	210	142	-
America N. & S.												
S. African	111	3	4	-	1	1	1	39	40	14	8	-
Not S. African	84	11	11	15	-	1	13	20	26	-	3	-
Total	195	14	15	-	1	1	2	59	66	14	11	-
Asia												

WHITES 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE
TABLE 9

TABEL 9 - BURGERSKAP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN GEBORTEPLEK
BLANKES

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Africa									
South Africa	148,756	26,605	26,153	6,985	6,762	6,443	5,934	30,045	Afrika-Suid-Afrika
Born in South Africa	7,334	296	317	122	114	131	113	2,670	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	151,690	26,901	26,470	7,107	6,976	6,574	6,047	32,715	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Rhodesia and Nyassaland									Total
Born in South Africa	43	7	5	1	2	2	1	10	Rhodesië en Nyassaland
Not born in South Africa	116	35	31	4	5	4	8	18	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	159	42	36	5	7	4	8	26	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Other countries in Africa									Total
Born in South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander lande in Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	1	1	2	-	1	1	5	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	15	1	1	2	-	1	1	5	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Europe									Total
United Kingdom									Europa
Born in South Africa	167	68	65	92	102	94	93	18	Vereenigde Koninkryk
Not born in South Africa	2,442	207	186	281	107	95	97	55	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	2,609	275	231	292	107	95	97	50	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Portugal									Total
Born in South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Duitsland
Not born in South Africa	15	1	1	2	-	1	1	5	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	15	1	1	2	-	1	1	5	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Germany									Total
Born in South Africa	25	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	Portugal
Not born in South Africa	694	33	46	16	17	70	28	8	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	719	45	59	16	17	70	28	13	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Netherlands									Total
Born in South Africa	556	22	17	1	25	31	18	1	Italië
Not born in South Africa	599	65	45	17	25	31	18	127	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	1,147	198	181	73	59	57	46	13	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Italy									Total
Born in South Africa	14	5	6	-	1	1	1	-	Ander Europee lande
Not born in South Africa	520	30	33	10	12	66	13	105	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	534	35	39	10	13	67	13	5	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Other European countries									Total
Born in South Africa	34	16	14	-	19	51	23	326	-
Not born in South Africa	796	34	28	23	19	51	23	29	-
Total	830	50	42	23	19	51	23	327	-

WHITES 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE
TABLE 9

TABEL 9 - BURGERSKAP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN GEBORTEPLEK
BLANKES

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
America N. & S.									
Canada	2	-	1	1	-	5	1	5	Amerika N. & S.
Born in South Africa	16	-	1	2	-	5	1	2	Kanada
Not born in South Africa	18	-	5	2	-	5	2	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	34	-	6	3	-	10	3	3	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Other American countries									Total
Born in South Africa	7	1	5	-	1	-	11	16	Ander Amerikaanse lande
Not born in South Africa	53	9	8	-	1	-	11	17	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	60	10	13	-	1	-	22	33	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Australia and New Zealand									Total
Born in South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Australië en Nieu-Seeland
Not born in South Africa	63	7	7	1	-	4	4	18	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	63	7	7	1	-	4	4	18	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Other and unspecified									Total
Born in South Africa	94	19	17	2	-	4	16	26	Ander en ongespesifieer
Not born in South Africa	110	5	8	2	-	9	31	5	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	204	24	25	4	-	6	47	31	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	144,297	26,807	26,354	6,990	6,772	6,447	5,944	30,079	Total
Born in South Africa	14,786	598	27,239	7,352	7,130	6,973	6,298	5,187	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	159,083	27,705	27,705	7,352	7,130	6,973	6,298	33,876	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	159,083	27,705	27,705	7,352	7,130	6,973	6,298	33,876	Total

BLANKES

TABEL 9 - BURGERSKAP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN GEBORTEPLEK
BLANKES

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
America N. & S.									
Canada	2	-	1	1	-	5	1	5	Amerika N. & S.
Born in South Africa	16	-	1	2	-	5	1	2	Kanada
Not born in South Africa	18	-	5	2	-	5	2	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	34	-	6	3	-	10	3	3	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Other American countries									Total
Born in South Africa	7	1	5	-	1	-	11	16	Ander Amerikaanse lande
Not born in South Africa	53	9	8	-	1	-	11	17	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	60	10	13	-	1	-	22	33	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Australia and New Zealand									Total
Born in South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Australië en Nieu-Seeland
Not born in South Africa	63	7	7	1	-	4	4	18	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	63	7	7	1	-	4	4	18	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Other and unspecified									Total
Born in South Africa	94	19	17	2	-	4	16	26	Ander en ongespecifieer
Not born in South Africa	110	5	8	2	-	9	31	5	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Total	204	24	25	4	-	6	47	7	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	144,297	26,807	26,354	6,990	6,772	6,447	5,944	30,079	Total
Born in South Africa	14,786	598	27,239	7,352	7,130	6,973	6,298	5,187	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	159,083	27,705	27,705	7,352	7,130	6,973	6,298	33,876	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	159,083	27,705	27,705	7,352	7,130	6,973	6,298	33,876	Total

WHITES
TABLE 10 - RELIGION BY AGE

BLANKS

TABEL 10 - GOLDSIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Godsdienst
		0-14 1/		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Nederduits Gereformeerde	55,517	9,810	9,709	2,734	2,620	2,660	2,269	12,030	11,359	985	1,341	Nederduits Gereformeerde
Gereformeerde	6,087	1,141	1,094	277	269	259	246	1,321	1,227	103	150	Gereformeerde
Nederduits Hervormde	14,609	2,902	2,748	687	721	663	689	2,971	2,778	214	236	Nederduits Hervormde
Anglican	14,845	2,066	2,009	640	574	564	475	3,702	3,736	430	649	Anglikaanse
Methodist	16,680	2,637	2,604	790	786	660	687	3,742	4,002	293	479	Methodiste
Presbyterian	7,258	950	938	270	233	267	215	1,927	1,882	251	325	Presbiteriaanse
Congregational	147	21	22	5	3	3	3	41	32	5	12	Congregational
Lutheran	700	94	87	18	19	32	25	217	164	21	23	Lutherse
Roman Catholic	10,014	1,777	1,894	442	401	500	360	2,254	2,047	135	204	Rooms-Katolieke
Apostolic Faith Mission	6,474	1,329	1,282	310	338	267	293	1,177	1,239	108	131	Apostoliese Geloofsending
Baptist	2,059	346	311	98	111	67	86	441	457	48	95	Baptiste
Seventh Day Adventist	845	139	153	43	33	35	38	154	185	19	46	Sewende Dag Adventiste
Other Christian	16,249	3,355	3,275	747	745	701	703	3,156	3,060	215	292	Ander Christelike
Jewish	3,743	514	572	147	136	92	81	959	972	150	120	Joods
Other	109	-	7	-	4	1	2	44	35	8	8	Ander
Object and no religion	2,151	304	315	64	62	119	76	756	395	31	29	Maak bewaar en geen godsdienst
?	1,572	333	228	80	74	81	51	370	296	22	37	?
Total	159,059	27,718	27,248	7,352	7,129	6,971	6,298	35,262	33,866	3,038	4,177	Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit in ouderdom ongespecifiseer

WHITES
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

BLANKS

24

Birthplace and sex	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Godsboorteplek en geslag
		Agric- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor- trade	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices	
	Totaal	Landou-	Myn- wese	Kon- struk- ties	Elektri- siteit	Groot- handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Unem- ployed and unspeci- fied	Not econ- omically active	Geboorteplek en geslag
South Africa	M. 72,398	379	9,695	11,316	3,603	356	2,106	966	940	4,773	5,121	M. Suid-Afrika
	F. 71,223	35	426	2,979	117	16	2,739	240	1,029	3,744	3,740	V. 572
	T. 144,221	414	10,121	14,235	2,726	372	4,845	1,206	1,969	5,317	8,861	T. 2,019
Cape	M. 9,976	64	1,870	1,899	449	68	397	147	248	1,252	1,432	M. Kaap
	F. 9,728	10	59	432	17	1	546	39	125	76	765	V. 67
	T. 19,704	74	1,929	2,331	466	69	943	186	373	1,328	2,197	T. 268
Natal	M. 2,018	10	337	432	74	9	71	32	39	164	173	M. Natal
	F. 1,954	3	14	107	9	-	85	10	36	14	127	V. 17
	T. 3,972	13	351	539	83	9	156	42	74	178	300	T. 67
Transvaal	M. 53,876	239	6,356	7,725	1,692	242	1,361	687	555	2,842	3,019	M. Transvaal
	F. 53,553	22	328	2,129	1,986	15	1,810	178	792	2,441	4,477	V. 437
	T. 107,429	261	6,684	9,904	1,778	257	3,171	866	1,347	3,291	5,283	T. 1,456
O.F.S.	M. 5,825	64	1,069	1,198	376	36	255	91	94	635	655	M. O.V.S.
	F. 5,820	-	19	1,240	4	-	266	13	68	52	52	V. 38
	T. 11,645	64	1,088	1,438	380	36	521	104	162	687	1,036	T. 185
South Africa (so stated)	M. 703	2	63	62	18	1	22	9	4	24	19	M. Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
	F. 768	-	6	21	1	-	32	-	9	9	26	V. 13
	T. 1,471	2	69	83	19	1	54	9	13	33	45	T. 43
Other in Africa	M. 197	1	29	5	-	4	5	5	32	14	7	M. Suid-Afrika
	F. 226	-	2	5	1	9	1	3	4	24	1	V. 176
	T. 423	1	31	44	6	-	13	6	8	36	38	T. 232
British countries and colonies	M. 330	1	33	43	9	-	4	6	4	4	4	M. Rhodesië en Nyassaland
	F. 331	1	31	1	1	-	11	1	6	1	2	V. 281
	T. 661	2	34	51	10	1	15	7	10	6	6	T. 485
Other	M. 176	1	36	41	8	5	6	-	3	20	13	M. Ander
	F. 177	2	3	7	-	6	6	1	3	18	135	V. 136
	T. 353	3	39	48	8	5	12	1	4	23	31	T. 177
Portuguese territories	M. 24	-	5	5	3	-	2	-	2	2	1	M. Portugese gebiede
	F. 40	-	5	5	3	-	4	-	1	2	2	V. 40
	T. 64	-	5	5	3	-	4	-	1	2	2	T. 40
Other territories	M. 51	1	3	13	1	-	6	1	-	7	4	M. Ander gebiede
	F. 67	2	5	5	1	-	2	-	1	5	1	V. 49
	T. 118	1	5	18	1	-	3	-	1	3	2	T. 62

WHITES
TABLE 11 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BLANKS

25

Birthplace	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Godsboorteplek en ges

WHITES
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRYTABEL 11 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYERHEID
BLANKES

Birthplace and sex	Total	Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings										Not econo- mically active Ne- tro- econ- omic be- fisier ing
		Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing Fa- briek- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail trade	Motor- handel	Other trans- port	Ser- vices	Unem- ployed and un- spec- ified	
Europe												
United Kingdom	M.	3,136	1,2	599	1,152	124	27	129	49	42	186	42
	F.	3,076	5	38	244	16	2	166	43	3	162	17
	T.	6,212	17	637	1,396	140	29	295	92	45	347	59
Italy	M.	419	4	185	118	30	3	6	4	1	1	4
	F.	217	-	1	18	-	1	6	-	1	1	1
	T.	636	4	186	136	30	4	12	4	2	20	4
Germany	M.	526	8	117	220	23	2	42	15	5	8	8
	F.	410	-	2	20	-	-	17	1	3	73	6
	T.	938	8	119	240	23	2	59	16	8	92	14
Netherlands	M.	947	10	96	313	84	7	44	21	12	22	15
	F.	766	1	3	29	2	-	16	1	5	43	3
	T.	1,715	11	99	342	86	7	60	22	17	99	18
Ireland	M.	138	-	40	17	3	2	15	-	3	23	2
	F.	140	1	4	5	-	7	-	-	5	48	1
	T.	278	1	44	22	3	2	22	-	3	71	3
Other	M.	1,560	187	118	261	27	-	569	25	13	136	26
	F.	1,057	3	-	31	2	-	58	-	6	146	11
	T.	2,617	190	118	292	29	-	627	25	19	180	37
America N. & S.	M.	100	1	19	20	4	-	6	-	3	17	3
	F.	95	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	-	13	1
	T.	195	1	19	23	4	-	10	-	3	30	4
Asia	M.	207	-	25	44	4	-	66	2	-	33	1
	F.	155	-	-	10	9	-	10	-	1	1	29
	T.	362	-	25	54	4	1	76	2	-	42	3
Oceania	M.	107	-	14	36	3	-	9	-	5	2	3
	F.	108	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	8	3
	T.	215	-	14	40	3	-	15	1	2	19	2
?	M.	33	1	7	4	-	-	1	-	-	11	3
	F.	40	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	11	3
	T.	73	1	8	5	-	1	2	-	1	9	2
Total	M.	80,381	606	11,021	13,642	405	3,015	1,042	4,921	5,663	1,570	34,457
	F.	78,730	48	3,483	3,369	139	3,060	258	4,218	6,221	64,654	M.
	T.	159,081	11,504	11,504	17,011	3,076	4,24	6,075	1,103	5,679	9,884	Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACETABEL 12 - NYERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK
BLANKES

Industry divisions, nationality and birthplace	Total - Totaal		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Nyverheidsdelings, Nyverheidsdelings, in burgerskap en geboretopplek	
	T.	M.	-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	
Agriculture														
South African, born in S.A.	414	379	14	1	32	-	59	6	221	21	53	7	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	66	59	7	2	3	-	4	-	39	3	11	4	-	-
Other	174	168	6	7	15	-	46	1	92	1	8	2	-	-
Total	654	606	23	3	50	-	109	7	352	25	72	13	-	-
Mining														
South African, born in S.A.	10,114	9,688	426	643	58	1,482	86	2,052	89	5,358	193	153	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	808	766	42	11	1	25	2	76	6	576	29	78	4	-
Other	579	565	14	10	5	138	2	284	5	12	2	77	2	-
Total	11,501	11,019	482	664	64	1,646	90	2,412	100	6,060	224	238	4	-
Manufacturing														
South African, born in S.A.	14,285	11,311	2,974	847	458	1,929	682	3,712	756	4,701	1,125	117	3	5
South African, not born in S.A.	1,097	936	161	13	10	41	9	133	25	657	115	92	2	-
Other	1,627	1,394	233	34	18	118	36	451	66	779	113	10	2	-
Total	17,059	13,641	3,368	894	486	2,088	677	4,296	847	6,137	1,353	219	5	7
Construction														
South African, born in S.A.	2,725	2,608	117	148	8	287	29	689	39	1,429	41	55	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	144	133	11	1	-	8	1	15	3	96	8	13	-	-
Other	207	186	11	6	-	1	1	3	50	4	116	3	5	-
Total	3,076	2,937	139	155	9	314	33	754	45	1,641	52	73	-	-
Electricity														
South African, born in S.A.	366	351	15	49	4	44	4	95	2	160	5	3	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	31	30	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	24	1	4	-	-
Other	20	18	2	-	1	-	1	7	-	11	1	1	-	-
Total	417	399	18	50	6	45	4	102	2	195	7	7	-	-
Commerce														
Wholesale and retail trade														
In S.A., born	4,836	2,101	2,735	135	351	289	364	568	608	1,068	40	12	1	-
South African, not born in S.A.	779	588	191	3	7	4	35	21	451	15				

WHITES

TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Industry divisions, nationality and birthplace	Total -		Totaal		Age groups -		Ouderdomsgroep		65+	? F.-V.
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.		
<u>Transport</u>										
South African, born in S.A.	5,515	4,772	743	633	387	751	202	1,117	67	2,217
South African, not born in S.A.	117	107	10	11	3	10	1	27	4	57
Other	43	40	3	1	-	6	2	12	1	20
Total	5,675	4,919	756	645	390	767	205	1,156	72	2,294
<u>Services</u>										
South African, born in S.A.	8,849	5,116	3,733	386	587	773	836	1,292	748	2,548
South African, not born in S.A.	613	328	285	4	15	16	19	36	29	232
Other	417	218	199	10	22	40	18	61	41	99
Total	9,879	5,662	4,217	400	624	873	1,359	818	2,879	5,639
<u>Unemployed and unspecified</u>										
South African, born in S.A.	2,032	1,454	578	225	256	326	287	60	600	134
South African, not born in S.A.	77	63	14	1	2	7	3	5	40	14
Other	106	69	37	6	10	13	13	23	5	26
Total	2,215	1,586	629	232	263	346	315	65	666	150
<u>Total economically active</u>										
South African, born in S.A.	52,306	39,684	12,622	3,335	2,454	6,307	2,649	10,374	2,641	19,013
South African, not born in S.A.	3,911	3,138	773	50	45	126	48	345	89	2,256
Other	3,755	3,073	632	96	81	392	109	1,065	167	1,466
Total	59,972	45,895	14,077	3,481	2,580	6,825	2,806	11,784	2,897	22,735
<u>Not economically active</u>										
South African, born in S.A.	91,450	32,500	58,950	30,255	30,461	1,36	3,285	50	7,269	608
South African, not born in S.A.	4,023	919	3,104	368	386	5	-	252	69	1,485
Other	3,638	1,038	2,600	953	932	142	4	523	16	878
Total	99,111	34,457	64,654	31,576	31,779	148	3,492	54	8,044	693
<u>Total</u>										
South African, born in S.A.	143,756	72,184	71,572	33,590	32,915	6,443	5,934	10,424	9,910	19,621
South African, not born in S.A.	7,934	4,057	3,877	418	431	131	113	345	341	2,325
Other	7,993	4,111	3,282	1,049	1,013	399	251	1,069	690	1,482
Total	159,083	80,352	78,731	35,057	34,359	6,973	6,298	11,838	10,941	23,428

28

TABLE 13 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER AND NATIONALITY

Industry divisions, sex and nationality	Public authorities Openbare owerheide		Identity of employer -		Identiteit van werkgever		Non-profit- organiza- tions 1/
	Total	Governmental authorities	Local authorities	Bantu authorities	Sub-subsidiary public authorities	Private corporations Openbare korporasies & H.	
	Total	Provincial authorities	Plaaslike openbare hede	Bantoe overhede	Other S.A.R. & H.	Private business- enter- prises & H.	
<u>Agriculture</u>							
Male, South African	438	3	-	2	-	-	-
Male, not South African	168	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	42	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Total	654	5	-	3	-	-	-
<u>Mining</u>							
Male, South African	10,454	9	-	1	-	-	-
Male, not South African	565	2	-	1	-	-	-
Female, South African	468	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	14	-	2	-	2	-	-
Total	11,501	13	-	1	-	-	-
<u>Manufacturing</u>							
Male, South African	12,247	56	14	99	-	1	-
Male, not South African	1,394	3	2	1	-	9	-
Female, South African	3,135	2	-	3	-	6	-
Female, not South African	233	-	2	-	2	10	-
Total	17,009	63	14	104	1	853	-
<u>Construction</u>							
Male, South African	2,741	56	166	-	-	311	-
Male, not South African	196	13	2	1	-	846	-
Female, South African	128	1	2	1	-	2	-
Female, not South African	11	-	-	-	1	1044	-
Total	3,076	181	85	169	1	11,485	-
<u>Electricity</u>							
Male, South African	381	-	1	148	-	1	-
Male, not South African	18	-	-	4	-	1	-
Female, South African	16	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female, not South African	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	417	-	1	152	-	313	-
<u>Commerce</u>							
Wholesale and retail trade	2,689	1	-	5	-	1	-
Male, South African	2,624	-	-	3	-	1	-
Male, not South African	2,926	1	-	-	-	11	-
Female, South African	134	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female, not South African	6,073	2	-	8	-	11	-
Total	8,076	2	-	16	-	2,327	-
<u>Motor trade</u>							
Male, South African	1,028	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male, not South African	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	250	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female, not South African	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,330	-	2	-	-	-	-
<u>Other</u>							
Male, South African	1,004	39	2	-	-	2	-
Male, not South African	37	-	-	-	-	37	-
Female, South African	1,067	2	-	-	-	5	-
Female, not South African	35	1	-	-	-	34	-
Total	2,143	42	2	-	-	7	-

29

TABLE 13 - NYWEHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERGEWER EN BURERSKAP

Industry divisions, sex and nationality	Public authorities Openbare owerheide		Identity of employer -		Identiteit van werkgever		Non-profit- organiza- tions 1/
Total							

TABLE 13 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 13 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER EN BURGERSKAP

Industry divisions, sex and nationality	Total	Identity of employer										Identity of employer									
		Public authorities Openbare overhede	Govern- ment	Provin- cial	Local author- ties	Bantu author- ties	Bantu over- hede	Sub- sidiary public author- ties	Open- bare insti- tuut gesub- ordeneerde open- bare over- hede	S.A.R. & H.	Other S.A.S. & H.	Ander	Private busi- ness enter- prises	Private house- hold	Private hous- ehold on- remings	Nie- wino- motive organiza- sasies	Non- eco- nomic organiza- tive activities	Not eco- nomic organiza- tive activities			
Transport																					
Male, South African	4,879	542	1	157	-	-	-	-	-	3,668	-	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, not South African	40	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	753	288	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	400	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,675	831	2	160	-	-	-	-	-	4,030	-	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services																					
Male, South African	5,444	1,472	792	1,123	1	-	-	-	35	370	20	1,353	1	276	1	276	1	276	1	276	1
Male, not South African	216	8	10	324	-	-	-	-	5	6	1,311	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	4,018	292	1,558	324	-	-	-	-	67	26	1,412	29	300	2	300	2	300	2	300	2	
Female, not South African	199	3	1,775	2,397	1,470	1	-	-	114	403	30	2,969	33	683	4	683	4	683	4		
Total	9,879	1,775	2,397	2,397	1,470	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified																					
Male, South African	1,517	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, not South African	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,215	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not economically active																					
Male, South African	33,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, not South African	3,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	62,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59,972	2,915	2,501	2,071	2	1	118	5,665	424	424	43,367	34	685	1,2165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, South African	42,822	2,289	891	1,703	1	-	-	-	37	5,201	357	30,575	2	277	1,489	277	1,489	277	1,489	277	1,489
Male, not South African	28	13	27	335	-	-	-	-	5	38	17	2,840	2	39	64	39	64	39	64	39	64
Female, South African	586	1,560	1,560	335	-	-	-	-	67	443	46	9,445	29	301	1,102	301	1,102	301	1,102	301	1,102
Female, not South African	37	12	37	6	-	-	-	-	9	3	4	507	3	68	33	68	33	68	33	68	
Total	139,183	2,915	2,501	2,071	2	1	118	5,665	424	424	43,367	34	685	1,2165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not economically active																					
Male, South African	76,241	2,289	891	1,703	1	-	-	-	37	5,201	357	30,575	2	277	1,4908	277	1,4908	277	1,4908	277	1,4908
Male, not South African	28	13	27	335	-	-	-	-	5	38	17	2,840	2	39	64	39	64	39	64	39	64
Female, South African	75,449	1,560	1,560	335	-	-	-	-	67	443	46	9,445	29	301	1,102	301	1,102	301	1,102	301	1,102
Female, not South African	37	12	37	6	-	-	-	-	9	3	4	507	3	68	33	68	33	68	33	68	
Total	139,183	2,915	2,501	2,071	2	1	118	5,665	424	424	43,367	34	685	1,2165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not economically active																					
Male, South African	33,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, not South African	3,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	62,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59,972	2,915	2,501	2,071	2	1	118	5,665	424	424	43,367	34	685	1,2165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified

2/ Sluit in werklos en ongespesifieer

3/ 31

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand)										Income (Rand)										BLANKS	
None Geen	400- 799	800- 1,199	1,200- 1,599	1,600- 1,999	1,600- 2,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 3,999	4,000- 5,999	6,000- 9,999	10,000+	?	None Geen	400- 799	800- 1,199	1,200- 1,599	1,600- 1,999	1,600- 2,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 3,999	4,000- 5,999	6,000- 9,999	10,000+	?

<tbl_r cells="24" ix="4" maxcspan="1" max

WHITES
TABLE 14 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

TABEL 14 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERESTATUS
VROLIJK

BLANKES

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)									
		None	-400	400-799	800-1,199	1,200-1,599	1,600-2,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-9,999
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus	Total										
Landbouw											
Werkgever	37	3	18	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Werknemer	11	-	2	2	5	1	2	1	1	1	1
Totaal	48	3	20	6	8	3	1	1	1	1	1
Mynweise											
Werkgever	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Werknemer	477	5	22	69	79	188	89	16	4	1	1
Totaal	482	5	22	69	80	188	89	16	4	1	1
Fabrikkeweese											
Werkgever	33	-	7	7	6	1	5	-	2	1	1
Werknemer	3,335	104	298	875	1,151	580	146	58	14	3	1
Totaal	3,368	104	305	882	1,157	581	151	58	16	4	1
Konstrusie											
Werkgever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	139	4	9	20	48	40	9	3	-	-	6
Totaal	139	4	9	20	48	40	9	3	-	-	6
Elektrisiteit											
Werkgever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	18	-	-	-	3	9	5	1	-	-	-
Totaal	18	-	-	-	3	9	5	1	-	-	-
Handel											
Groot- en kleinhandel											
Werkgever	148	13	24	23	28	12	13	7	3	1	1
Werknemer	2,912	110	344	1,043	838	104	60	11	1	3	115
Totaal	3,060	123	357	1,067	861	116	73	18	4	4	126
Motorhandel											
Werkgever	8	1	-	71	93	37	12	4	1	-	1
Werknemer	250	9	16	71	94	38	12	5	1	1	8
Totaal	258	10	16	71	94	40	11	4	1	1	8
Ander											
Vervoer											
Werkgever	4	1	-	392	186	40	11	4	1	-	2
Werknemer	752	26	64	392	187	40	11	4	1	1	29
Totaal	756	27	64	392	187	40	11	4	1	1	29
Dienste											
Werkgever	1,097	30	78	349	359	166	62	24	3	2	24
Werknemer	1,102	30	78	350	359	166	64	25	4	-	-
Totaal	2,102	30	78	350	359	166	64	25	4	-	-
Werkloos en ongespesifiseer											
Werkgever	4,016	204	448	1,132	30	21	13	5	3	1	141
Werknemer	4,217	220	465	1,189	1,026	554	335	144	22	4	162
Totaal	8,233	462	622	57	26	7	3	1	-	1	7
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig											
Werkgever	13,633	94	57	95	65	53	33	17	13	5	39
Werknemer	14,077	988	1,398	4,013	3,820	1,901	772	314	55	16	441
Totaal	27,711	1,398	4,108	3,885	1,954	805	344	72	29	10	480
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig											
Werkgever	64,654	59,327	3,161	1,134	381	157	75	93	37	10	2
Werknemer	626	462	62	57	26	7	3	1	-	1	7
Totaal	78,731	60,315	4,559	5,242	4,266	2,111	880	437	109	58	28

WHITES
TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 15 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electrical	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor- trade	Motor-handel	Other	Transport	Services	Dienste
Total													
Landbouw													
Professional, technical and related worker	M. 4,033	7	546	1,237	137	55	175	8	55	82	1,701	30	
	F. 2,154	-	33	86	137	61	192	8	9	8	1,375	20	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	T. 6,187	7	579	1,323	-	-	-	64	64	90	3,676	50	
Public administrative official	M. 16	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	
	F. 1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Managerial worker	M. 1,948	-	68	600	173	1	369	186	114	166	267	4	
	F. 225	2	2	27	1	-	84	10	5	4	89	1	
Clerical worker	T. 2,173	2	70	627	174	1	453	196	119	170	356	5	
Sales worker	M. 6,499	5	1,036	1,491	69	41	421	111	567	1,564	1,112	82	
Working proprietor	M. 7,446	9	1,440	2,189	131	11	1,302	237	1,041	568	1,451	103	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M. 1,657	2	6	359	6	1	815	137	232	7	57	36	
	F. 129	-	-	-	-	1	129	1,407	7	66	20	-	
Other	M. 944	-	-	-	-	1	944	-	-	-	-	-	
	T. 3,223	2	8	414	7	1	2,222	137	239	14	123	56	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	M. 5,843	-	5,662	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	106
	F. 11	-	5,611	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	106
	T. 5,854	-	5,673	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	106

33

<table border

TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 15 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
MALE

Nuovo rehheldsafdelingas
MANLIK

		Commerce - Handel						Nooit getrouwd 1/						Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker								
		Manufacturing			Construction			Wholesale and retail trade			Other			Transport A			Services			Unemployed and unspecified		
		Agric ulture	Mining	Manu facturing	Con struc tion	Fa bricks	Elektriciteits siteit	Motor handel	Groot en klein handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Vervoer	Trans port A	Ser vices	Unemployed and unspecified	Not economic ally active	Hoofberoeps groep	Nieuw ekonomies bedrywig			
Total	Totaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Major occupational groups	Totaal	908	3	129	322	34	6	51	4	7	13	329	10	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Managerial worker	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public administrative official	1,938	2	308	318	12	15	142	38	278	495	293	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Managerial worker	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Clerical worker	335	2	2	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sales worker	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other	1,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	563	-	11	18	7	2	10	1	-	437	70	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	91	-	1	16	29	1	-	-	-	38	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Labourer	4,502	1	892	2,241	404	67	105	277	8	314	59	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other	447	-	4	4	-	-	1	-	2	19	413	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Service, sports and recreation worker	505	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	497	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unemployed and unspecified	10,592	109	2,295	2,983	491	90	606	365	311	1,328	1,286	728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total economically active	31,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,913	Nie-economies bedrywig				
Not economically active	42,505	109	2,295	2,983	491	90	606	365	311	1,328	1,286	728	31,913	Totaal								

卷之三

BLANKES

<p>BLANKES</p> <p>AT</p>	<p>Hoofberopersgroep</p>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administratiewe uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Openbare administratiewe beambte	
Besturende werker	
Klerklike werker	
Verkoopswerker	
Werkende eienaar	
Ander	
Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verwante werker	
Boer, plaastrywerker, bosbouwwerker	
Ander	
Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Aarde	
Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker	
Werkloos en ongespesifieerde werker	
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Totaal	

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
MALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
MANLIK

CENTRAL

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
MALE

TABEL 16 - BEREOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
MANLIK

110

WHITE'S
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
FEMALE

BLANKES
TABEL 16 - BEREOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
VROOLIK

	Major occupational groups	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricty	Electricty	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Never married 1/	Nooit getroud 1/	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
									Commerce	Handel	Transport			Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Professional, technical and related worker		943	-	16	39	-	4	8	-	5	6	851	14	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker		13	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-
Public administrative official		1												-
Managerial worker														-
Clerical worker		2,811	1	156	607	34	6	350	67	537	455	527	71	-
Sales worker		2	-	1	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	-
Working proprietor		269	-					240	-	-	-	7	-	-
Other, fisherman, lumberman and related worker														-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and other		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker		2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication		153	-	2	13	-	-	4	2	3	124	5	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer		23	2	9	187	1	-	11	1	-	1	-	5	-
Other		230	-								6	8	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker		209	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	200	3	-
Unemployed and unspecified		382	-			-	-	-	1	-	-	-	381	-
Total economically active		5,045	10	187	878	35	10	618	71	548	596	1,603	489	-
Not economically active		31,416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,416	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total		36,461	10	187	878	35	10	618	71	548	596	1,603	489	31,416 Totaal

1/ Includes marital status unspecified

1/ Slaap in huwelikstaat ongespesifieer

WHITE'S
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
FEMALE

BLANKES
TABEL 16 - BEREOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
VROOLIK

	Major occupational groups	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Electricty	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Married	Getroud	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
									Commerce	Handel	Transport			Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Professional, technical and related worker		1,039	-	11	37	-	1	8	-	4	1	973	4	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker		-	-	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	67	-	-
Public administrative official		165	-			1	-	69	7	1	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker														-
Clerical worker		4,009	7	156	1,400	82	4	837	146	451	91	819	16	-
Sales worker		76	-	-	40	1	-	76	-	-	5	7	43	-
Working proprietor		1,040	-			40	-	940	-	-	6	-	-	-
Other, fisherman, lumberman and related worker														-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and other		10	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker		7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication		102	-	3	38	1	1	12	2	6	22	16	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer		52	-	3	43	-	-	61	3	5	4	27	2	-
Other		640	1	3	532	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker		242	-	1	11	2	-	5	1	14	1	207	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified		12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-
Total economically active		7,395	17	182	2,119	89	6	2,009	159	486	128	2,162	38	-
Not economically active		28,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,424 Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total		35,819	17	182	2,119	89	6	2,009	159	486	128	2,162	38	28,424 Totaal

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
WHITES FEMALE

TABEL	16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYMEHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT VROULIX	BLANKES
-------	---	---------

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
MALE

		English and Afrikaans						Engels en Afrikaans					
		Commerce			Handel			Transport Services			Unemployed and unspecified		
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Other	Motor trade	Other	Motor-handel	Groot- en kleinhandel	Vervoer	Dienste	Not economically active	Hooftberoepsgruppe
Total	Totaal	Mynwese	Landbou	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en kleinhandel	Ander						
Major occupational groups													
Professional, technical and related worker		72	-	6	15	1	3	7	1	1	2	34	2
Administrative, executive and managerial worker		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official		43	-	2	5	6	-	11	7	2	6	4	-
Managerial worker		145	-	27	30	1	1	10	3	17	26	26	4
Clerical worker				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor		44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other													-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman		-											-
Other													-
Mine, quarryman and related worker		145	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Worker in transport and communication				7	6	-	-	1	-	-	30	2	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer		46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	-
Labourer		2	-	-	1	-	-	3	6	-	1	10	-
Other		395	1	89	216	49	2	-	-	-	32	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker		39	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Unemployed and unspecified		12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active		961	9	274	279	58	6	64	23	28	74	112	34
Not economically active		566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	566
Total		1,527	9	274	279	58	6	64	23	28	74	112	34

NYVERHEIDS AFDELINGS
MANUAL

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
MALE

	Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										English - Engels
				Mfg	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed	Not eco-nomically active	
Major occupational groups														Hooftoeropsgroep
Total	2,329	3	349	921	96	38	120	4	41	36	699	22	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Totaal	-	-	1	3	463	66	-	242	120	71	42	1	-	Administratieve, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Managerial worker	1,216	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	3	Openbare administratieve beambte
Clerical worker	2,616	1	650	794	34	20	209	62	292	181	324	49	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	462	-	5	265	4	-	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkooparbeider
Working proprietor	862	1	-	-	-	381	76	95	4	12	19	-	-	Werende eienaar
Other	140	-	121	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwer
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1,619	-	1,585	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	Mynt-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	382	-	70	45	4	5	11	-	1	194	43	9	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	6,517	3	1,788	3,188	557	114	145	177	19	212	156	158	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	18	-	1	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Other	343	1	33	20	-	2	7	-	11	12	249	8	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker
Service, sports and recreation worker	171	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	162	-	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde werk
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Total economically active	16,681	130	4,549	5,713	765	179	1,577	440	530	685	1,657	456	-	10,649 Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	10,649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Total	27,330	130	4,549	5,713	765	179	1,577	440	530	685	1,657	456	10,649	Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE

	Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										English - Engels
				Mfg	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed	Not eco-nomically active	
Major occupational groups														Hooftoeropsgroep
Total	1,484	4	184	223	30	12	43	2	12	44	926	4	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Totaal	-	-	7	-	82	93	1	-	-	-	116	9	-	Administratieve, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Managerial worker	547	-	5	338	638	31	20	190	46	250	1,354	755	29	Openbare administratieve beambte
Clerical worker	3,653	2	-	-	73	2	-	131	323	53	127	2	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkooparbeider
Working proprietor	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werende eienaar
Other	333	278	7	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	3	24	6	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwer
Miner, quarryman and related worker	3,851	-	3,722	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	74	Mynt-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	2,555	-	121	172	29	14	61	2	3	1,961	157	35	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	345	7	1,492	5,748	1,669	156	164	415	16	121	30	6	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	10,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	481	212	290	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	1,671	-	45	52	-	4	3	-	-	56	1,479	12	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker
Unemployed and unspecified	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	575	-	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde werk
Total economically active	26,415	291	5,918	7,032	2,004	211	1,016	570	471	4,138	3,720	1,044	-	Totaal
Not economically active	22,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,320 Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	48,735	291	5,918	7,032	2,004	211	1,016	570	471	4,138	3,720	1,044	22,320	Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE

	Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										English - Engels			
				Mfg	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed	Not eco-nomically active				
Major occupational groups														Hooftoeropsgroep			
Total	1,484	4	184	223	30	12	43	2	12	44	926	4	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker			
Totaal	-	-	7	-	82	93	1	-	-	-	116	64	1	-	Administratieve, uitvoerende en besturende werker		
Managerial worker	547	-	5	338	638	31	20	190	46	250	1,354	755	29	-	Openbare administratieve beambte		
Clerical worker	3,653	2	-	-	73	2	-	131	323	53	127	2	16	12	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkooparbeider	
Working proprietor	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werende eienaar	
Other	333	278	7	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	3	24	6	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwer	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	3,851	-	3,722	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	74	-	-	Ander	
Worker in transport and communication	2,555	-	121	172	29	14	61	2	3	1,961	157	35	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	345	7	1,492	5,748	1,669	156	164	415	16	121	30	6	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	10,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	481	212	290	-	-</td			

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
MALE

	Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Un- employed and un- speci- fied	Not eco- nomically active	Hoofberoepsgrupe
							Commerce	Handel	Other trans- port			
Total	1,454	1	14	82	4	-	89	12	22	13	108	Totaal
Major occupational groups												
Managerial worker	142	-	-	-	-	-	26	7	-	49	-	-
Public administrative official	85	2	21	29	3	-	12	-	8	3	7	-
Clerical worker	212	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	143	1	1	15	-	-	89	2	3	28	3	-
Working proprietor	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	228	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	17	1	2	8	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	1,838	177	280	616	109	9	375	34	12	166	36	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	635	-	34	430	87	7	22	24	-	13	10	-
Labourer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	25	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	20	1	-
Unemployed and unspecified	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Total economically active	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not economically active	2,760	177	280	616	109	9	375	34	12	166	36	922
Total	2,760	177	280	616	109	9	375	34	12	166	36	Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE

FEMALE

	Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Un- employed and un- speci- fied	Not eco- nomically active	Hoofberoepsgrupe
							Commerce	Handel	Other trans- port			
Total	198	-	11	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major occupational groups												
Managerial worker	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-
Public administrative official	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	44	-	-	2	-	-	35	-	-	5	2	-
Sales worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	23	-	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Labourer	23	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	-
Total economically active	366	1	14	82	4	-	89	12	22	13	108	21
Not economically active	1,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,454	1	14	82	4	-	89	12	22	13	108	21

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE

FEMALE

	Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Un- employed and un- speci- fied	Not eco- nomically active	Hoofberoepsgrupe
							Commerce	Handel	Other trans- port			
Total	198	-	11	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major occupational groups												
Managerial worker	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-
Public administrative official	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	44	-	-	2	-	-	35	-	-	5	2	-
Sales worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	23	-	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Labourer	23	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	366	1	14	82	4	-	89	12	22	13	108	21
Not economically active	1,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,454	1	14	82	4	-	89	12	22	13	108	21

WHITES
TABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGEND NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL

MANLIK

	Total
--	-------

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALE

TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWE FIELD EN HUISTAAL VROOLIK

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALE

Nooit deidsafdeeling
TABEL I = BERKE VOLGENS NIJWALD EN HOOLMAN
VROLIK

DELMAR

1

Mnemone	Not eco- nomic- ally active Nie- ekono- mies bedry- wig	Hooftoepsgroep	
8	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
-	-	Besturende werker	
45	-	Klerklike werker	
-	-	Verkoopwerker	
5	-	Werktelde eienaar	
-	-	Ander	
-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
-	-	Ander	
-	-	Nvr, steengroef- en verwante werker	
-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
-	-	Anbagaman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
6	-	Arbeider	
-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker	
3	-	Werkloos en ongespesifieer	
286	-	Totaal ekonomiese bedrywig	
353	-	39,977	
353	39,977	Totaal	

WITTES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES
TABEL 18 - BEREOP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgruppe en werkstatus	
		-20			20-24			25-34			35-64		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	M.	F.-V.	M.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Worker in transport and communication													
Employer	46	259	113	323	-	53	739	44	1,597	61	36	2	-
Employee	3,229	259	113	323	53	745	44	1,633	63	38	2	2	-
Total	3,275												
Craftsman, production worker and labourer													
Employer	457	39	14	32	17	40	16	222	43	32	1	1	-
Employee	457	39	14	32	17	40	16	222	43	32	1	1	-
Total	457												
Other													
Employer	411	1,673	136	10	81	197	7,855	571	247	4	6	-	-
Employee	18,842	1,673	136	2,996	129	5,018	8,150	590	263	4	6	-	-
Total	19,253			3,006	129	5,099	197						
Service, sports and recreation worker													
Employer	140	189	117	5	6	15	19	63	25	5	2	-	-
Employee	2,525	189	117	328	64	511	85	874	245	88	24	-	-
Total	2,665	189	117	333	70	526	104	937	270	93	26	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified													
Employer	2	189	223	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Employee	1,242	189	223	208	92	122	40	255	104	2	4	1	2
Total	1,244			208	92	122	40	256	104	2	5	1	2
Total economically active													
Employer	3,399	15	3	70	13	509	51	2,146	322	235	34	1	-
Employee	56,573	3,466	2,577	6,755	2,793	11,275	2,846	20,589	5,341	823	95	11	2
Total	59,972	3,481	2,580	6,825	2,806	11,784	2,897	22,735	5,663	1,058	129	12	2
Not economically active													
Employer	99,111	31,576	31,779	148	3,492	54	8,044	693	17,272	1,980	4,049	6	18
Employee													
Total	159,083	35,057	34,359	6,973	6,298	11,838	10,941	23,428	22,935	3,038	4,178	18	20

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Slegs groot- en kleinhandel

WITTES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES
TABEL 18 - BEREOP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgruppe en werkstatus	
		-20			20-24			25-34			35-64		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	M.	F.-V.	M.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Professional, technical and related worker													
Employer	465	168	3	3	500	100	6	272	57	18	3	-	-
Employee	5,135	168	241	521	503	915	359	1,519	826	61	24	1	-
Total	5,600	168	244	524	503	1,035	365	1,791	883	79	27		
Administrative, executive and managerial worker													
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employer	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	1	-	-
Employee	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	1	-	-
Total	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	1	-	-
Managerial worker													
Employer	704	1	-	15	1	106	8	473	59	36	5	-	-
Employee	1,230	1	-	36	4	189	18	831	109	39	3	-	-
Total	1,934	2	-	51	5	295	26	1,304	168	75	8	-	-
Clerical worker													
Employer	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	9	3	1	-
Employee	13,449	623	1,510	1,164	1,727	1,547	1,680	2,784	2,236	162	16	-	-
Total	13,475	623	1,510	1,164	1,727	1,548	1,682	2,794	2,245	165	17	-	-
Sales worker													
Working proprietor 1/	808	1	-	6	1	65	7	546	110	65	6	1	-
Employer	-	-	-	6	1	65	7	546	110	65	6	1	-
Employee	808	1	-	6	1	65	7	546	110	65	6	1	-
Total	808	1	-	6	1	65	7	546	110	65	6	1	-
Other													
Employer	116	1	-	3	1	14	2	70	9	14	2	-	-
Employee	2,853	66	164	179	119	432	270	675	908	32	8	-	-
Total	2,969	67	164	182	120	446	272	745	917	46	10	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker													
Employer	365	10	-	18	-	47	2	199	17	61	11	-	-
Employee	158	8	-	12	30	-	25	1	92	1	19	-	-
Total	523	18	-	30	30	-	72	3	291	18	80	11	-
Other													
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker													
Employer	5,443	209	-	722	-</								

WHITES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 18 - BEREOEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

BLANKES

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepen												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	Total		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Total	3,194	258	112	319	50	731	43	1,584	2	35	2	2	-	
Totaal	3,286	258	112	319	50	736	43	1,617	60	37	2	2	-	
Worker in transport and communication													Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer													Totaal	
Labourer													Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Employer													Arbeider	
Employee													Werkgever	
Total													Totaal	
Other													Ander	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Service, sports and recreation worker													Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Unemployed and unspecified													Werkloos en ongespesifieerde werker	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Total economically active													Totaal ekonomiese bedrywig	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Not economically active													Niet-ekonomiese bedrywig	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Total	95,473	30,623	30,347	141	3,350	50	7,521	677	16,394	1,922	3,927	6	15	
Totaal	151,690	34,008	33,346	6,574	6,047	10,769	10,251	21,946	21,745	2,928	4,043	16	17	
Total													Totaal	

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Slags groot- en kleinhandel

WHITES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 18 - BEREOEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

BLANKES

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepen												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	Total		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Total	10	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	3	4	-	-	
Totaal	577	8	10	37	13	162	30	239	16	4	9	9	-	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker													Administratiewe uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official													Openbare administratiewe beambte	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Managerial worker													Besturende werker	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Clerical worker													Kleerklike werker	
Employer													Werkgever	
Employee													Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Sales worker													Verkoopwerker	
Working proprietor 1/													Werkende elsaar 1/	
Employer													Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwantewerker	
Employee													Boer, plaastranker, bosbouwer	
Total													Ander	
Other													Werkgever	
Employer													Werknemer	
Employee													Totaal	
Total													Myn-, steengroef- en verwantewerker	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker													Werkgever	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman													Werknemer	
Employer													Totaal	
Employee													Myn-, steengroef- en verwantewerker	
Total													Totaal	
Miner, quarryman and related worker													Werkgever	
Employer													Werknemer	
Employee													Totaal	
Total														

53

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepen												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
	Total		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.</						

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

TABEL 18 - BEREOP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSCAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups										Ouderdomsgroepen				Hoofdberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?					
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Worker in transport and communication																Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Employer	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	35	35	1	1	4	3	9	1	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	39	39	1	1	4	3	9	1	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer																Ambagman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	Arbeider	
Employer	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	27	13	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	52	14	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	52	14	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Employer	39	-	6	127	4	374	19	66	27	13	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	39	-	6	129	4	376	19	68	29	14	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	1,222	44	6	127	4	374	19	68	29	14	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	1,261	44	6	129	4	376	19	68	29	14	-	-	-	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Service, sports and recreation worker																Werkgever	
Employer	8	-	3	8	4	4	10	6	16	4	1	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	85	85	3	8	4	4	11	7	20	23	4	1	-	-	-	Totaal	
Total	85	85	3	8	4	4	11	7	3	6	5	-	-	-	-	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedrywig	
Unemployed and unspecified																Nie-economies bedrywig	
Employer	1	-	7	11	8	7	7	3	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Employee	51	52	4	7	11	8	7	3	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedrywig	
Total	52	52	4	7	11	8	7	3	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Total economically active																Total ekonomiese bedrywig	
Employer	368	2	-	12	1	78	6	231	19	16	3	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	3,387	94	81	380	108	987	161	1,235	293	36	10	2	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	3,755	96	81	392	109	1,065	167	1,466	312	52	13	2	-	-	-	Totaal	
Not economically active																Nie-economies bedrywig	
Total	7,393	1,049	1,013	399	251	1,069	690	1,482	1,190	110	135	2	3	Totaal		Totaal	

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Slegs groot- en kleinhandel

WHITES TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

BLANKES

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEREOP EN WERKSTATUS

Income (Rand) and work status	Total	Major occupational groups										Hoofdberoepsgroep				BLANKES
		Administrative, professional, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Workers in transport, construction and communication		Craftsman, Farmer, fisherman		Miner, quarryman	Worker in quarry, man, lumberman and related worker	Dienst-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	Unemployed and unclassified worker	
		Public	Private	Official	Non-official	Commercial	Administrative	Transport	Construction	Communication	Farm-worker	Boer, visser, bosbouwer	Miner, quarryman	Worker in quarry, man, lumberman and related worker	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified worker
No income	33	3	-	2	-	4	3	18	-	-	15	6	28	11	1,19	-
Employer	288	19	-	49	-	15	5	1	-	-	1	124	3	454	5	-
Employee	660	10	-	19	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486	31,977
Total	31,977	-	-	32,958	-	68	4	23	25	-	56	4	244	11	486	31,977
Under 400																Onder 400
Employer	74	1	-	7	-	10	4	34	-	-	1	-	15	2	-	-
Employee	1,280	90	1	2	-	139	10	37	10	-	58	147	31	696	62	-
Total	1,766	2	-	8	-	3	2	-	-	-	15	7	1	82	-	-
Under 1,000																997
Employer	997	-	-	9	-	147	10	44	46	-	73	155	32	766	65	997
Employee	2,527	93	1	9	-	147	10	44	46	-	73	155	32	766	65	997
Total	2,527	93	1	9	-	147	10	44	46	-	73	155	32	766	65	997
400 - 799																400 - 799
Employer	150	5	-	22	-	42	7	54	-	-	2	-	85	1,652	190	-
Employee	3,387	170	-	12	-	560	7	95	46	-	275	302	85	1,652	190	-
Total	3,537	175	2	14	-	570	42	109	101	-	292	308	86	1,733	195	-
800 - 1,199																800 - 1,199
Employer	3,174	-	21	15	-	742	43	94	37	-	194	401	143	1,062	333	-
Employee	3,208	184	-	15	-	888	10	-	5	-	10	6	10	44	5	-
Total	4,395	177	-	34	-	763	43	109	92	-	200	420	143	1,133	349	43
1,200 - 1,599																1,200 - 1,599
Employer	4,333</															

TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
WHITE MALE

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS
MANLIK

Incoöperatieve groepen		Craftsman, production worker and labourer Ambagman, produksiewerker en arbeider		Service, sports and recreation worker Dienst-, sport- en ontspanningswerker		Unemployed and unspecified worker Werkloos en ongespecifieerde werker		Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig		Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Arbeider	Arbeider	Laarbeider	Other Arbeider	Ander	Arbeider	Ander	Arbeider	Ander	Arbeider	
Mijn-, steengroef- en verwaarde- werker	-	2	-	34	10	1	-	-	3.000 - 3.999	
Miner, quarry- man and related worker	-	789	77	675	34	-	-	-	Werkgever	
	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
	-	792	79	713	44	2	35	35	Ander	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	Totaal	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.000 - 5.999	-		
	-	154	23	23	3	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	83	11	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-		
	-	154	26	108	14	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.000 - 9.999	-		
	-	16	7	1	5	1	-	-		
	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	16	8	11	3	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-		
	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	26	20	10	3	1	-	-		
	-	-	-	145	11	1	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-		
	-	26	20	10	148	12	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-		
	-	5.737	2.912	360	392	88	1	-	Totaal	
	1	106	42	5	17.351	1.969	47	-		
	-	-	-	448	21	730	-	-		
	1	5.843	2.998	365	18.191	2.078	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	778	34.452	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.452	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal			

TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

- Loopberoepsdienste
TABEL 13 - INKOMSTE VOLGENG BEGEERD EN WEGVALS
VROULIK

WHITES
TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS
VROUWLIK

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 20 — ONDERTWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK BLANCS

WHITES
TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

		MALE										
		WHITE										
		BLANKES										
Level of education		Professionnal, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical- al and related worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisher- man, lumberman and related worker	Miner, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recrea- tion worker	Unem- ployed and un- specified	Not econo- mically active	
Total	Totaal	1,300	5	-	10	23	2	10	6	2	21	1,106
Up to std. 5	10,130	8	-	2	31	56	15	34	7	11	3	16
Std. 6 and 7	20,325	142	2	310	963	103	88	383	55	224	130	624
Std. 8	11,079	263	1	300	1,972	88	80	167	1	2,723	190	7,895
Std. 9	2,519	96	-	110	552	30	20	1,136	1	1,136	14	4,522
Std. 10	7,550	452	2	303	1,659	63	55	214	51	444	576	558
Degree only												98
Bachelor's												12
Full course	228	146	-	20	26	-	6	1	3	-	344	177
Part of course	103	30	1	8	25	-	4	-	2	3	-	1
Professional -	489	366	1	33	40	5	9	3	-	10	4	1
Master's	114	25	1	9	31	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Academic -												32
Full course	32	25	-	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Part of course	25	19	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional -												1
Part of course	22	18	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic	13	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma only	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With std. 10												16
Full course	2,378	929	4	153	329	9	61	15	159	24	2	5
Part of course	2,107	29	1	3	55	-	3	-	1	1	6	-
With std. 9 or lower												30
Full or part of												8
course												Met st. 9 of leer
Degree and diploma												Voltooide of
Diploma and												Gedeelte van kursus
Bachelor's	372	311	1	10	30	1	3	-	-	-	-	Diploma en
Master's	29	27	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus -
Doctor's	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters -
Total	72,119	3,134	16	1,375	5,929	327	1,326	421	1	5,160	2,889	357
												32,491

WHITES
TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

		MALE										
		WHITE										
		BLANKES										
Level of education		Professionnal, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical- al and related worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisher- man, lumberman and related worker	Miner, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recrea- tion worker	Unem- ployed and un- specified	Not econo- mically active	
Total	Totaal	249	16	-	24	18	12	8	5	7	1	64
Up to std. 5	154	-	2	9	4	8	2	5	3	4	2	126
Std. 6 and 7	296	1	-	58	58	116	35	18	16	4	5	5
Std. 8	1,065	13	-	84	85	73	23	12	97	47	1	278
Std. 9	812	24	-	20	28	15	14	5	68	14	-	6
Std. 10	606	71	-	88	92	46	9	9	34	3	-	110
Degree only												34
Bachelor's												117
Full course	23	14	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Part of course	5	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Professional -												-
Full course	95	76	-	10	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
Part of course	9	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	278
Master's												6
Academic -												110
Full course	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
Part of course	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
Doctor's												110
Academic												110
Professional												110
Diploma only												110
With std. 10												110
Full course	323	136	-	40	36	4	13	1	-	15	1	15
Part of course	10	1	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	2	2
With std. 9 or lower												2
Full or part of												2
course												2
Degree and diploma												2
Bachelor's	181	38	-	10	28	3	4	-	16	3	-	14
Master's	30	24	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Doctor's	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,079	444	-	353	364	357	161	69	-	273	80	928

61

BLANKES

MANLIK

WHITE'S TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKES

TABEL 20 - ONDERSWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
Level of education		Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Sales worker	
Total		Professionals, technical and related worker	Administrative, related worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Verkoopswerkers	Verkoopswerkers	Verkoopswerkers	Verkoopswerkers
Totaal		Professionals, uitvoerende en besturende werker	Public administratieve en bestuurende werker	Managerial worker	Working proprietor	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander
Degree only		Klektwerklike werker	Official worker	Besturende werker	Werkende eienaar	Werkende eienaar	Werkende eienaar	Werkende eienaar	Werkende eienaar
Bachelor's		Academie	5	21	5	4	-	-	-
Part of course		Full course	-	21	5	1	-	-	-
Professional		Full course	75	52	11	3	-	-	-
Part of course		Part of course	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Master's		Academic	7	5	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course		Full course	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Professional		Full course	33	21	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma only		With std. 10	355	156	-	44	22	1	9
Part of course		Full course	6	2	-	1	-	-	-
With std. 9 or lower		With std. 9 or lower	173	23	-	9	5	2	2
Degree and diploma		Diploma and Bachelor's	14	8	-	3	1	-	-
Master's		Master's	4	3	-	1	1	-	-
Doctor's		Doctor's	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
Total		Total	4,104	455	-	221	205	131	172

WHITE'S TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKES

TABEL 20 - ONDERSWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

		Vreemde burgerskap		Hoofberoepsgruppe		Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe		VROLIK		VROLIK		Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe		VROLIK		VROLIK	
Level of education		Foreign nationality		Farmers, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Boer, visser, bosbouwer en verwante werker		Myn-, steenkolen-, groef-, vervaardigende en verwante werker		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Boer, visser, bosbouwer en verwante werker		Myn-, steenkolen-, groef-, vervaardigende en verwante werker		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Boer, visser, bosbouwer en verwante werker		Myn-, steenkolen-, groef-, vervaardigende en verwante werker	
School education only	?	31	-	23	22	15	20	18	-	31	3	-	168	6	4	82	82	7	326	326	
None	369	-	-	-	1	5	6	19	-	3	1	-	8	-	-	311	311	5	128	128	
Up to std. 5	524	1	-	4	3	26	18	40	-	48	2	-	40	-	-	46	46	7	8	8	
Std. 6 and 7	613	8	-	22	21	39	40	-	91	8	-	201	7	-	13	13	4	33	33		
Std. 8	648	26	-	25	32	17	23	8	-	113	5	-	335	4	-	59	59	4	106	106	
Std. 9	167	9	-	11	17	9	1	-	58	6	-	184	8	-	184	184	4	8	8		
Std. 10	651	82	-	58	69	24	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	
Degree only																					
Bachelor's																					
Academic																					
Full course																					
Part of course																					
Master's																					
Part of course																					
Doctor's																					
Academic																					
Professional																					
Diploma only																					
With std. 10																					
Part of course																					
With std. 9 or lower																					
Degree and diploma																					
Bachelor's																					
Master's																					
Doctor's																					
Total																					

WHITE'S TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKES

TABEL 20 - ONDERSWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

		Hoofberoepsgruppe		Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe		Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe		VROLIK		VROLIK		Hoofberoepsgruppe		Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe	
Level of education		Craftsman, production worker and labourer and related worker		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Worker in transport and communication		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Worker in transport and communication		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Worker in transport and communication		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Worker in transport and communication		Miner, quarryman and related worker	
School education only	?	13	-	7	67	7	24	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
None	13,433	3	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	4</td										

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
WHITESES
FEMALE

		Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroep			
		Level of education		Onderwijspeil	
		Total		Onderwijspeil	
Professionals, technical, administrative and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Administratieve en bestuurende werker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer
Public	Administrative official	Verkoops- werker	Verkoops- werker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Service sports and recreation worker
Professionals, technies en verantwoonte werker	Openbare administratieve werker	beambte	Working proprietor	Ambageman, produkteviewer en arbeider	Unemployed and unclassified
			Klerk-like worker	Worker in transport and communication	Not economically active
			Besturende werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verantwoerde werker	
			Werkendienaar	Min-, steen-, groef- en verantwoerde werker	
			Werkende en eenaar	Other Ander	
				Labaourer	Werkloos en ongespanningswerker
				Arbeider	Nieuw-economies bedrywig
				Other Ander	

			BLANKES
TABEL	20	- ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK VROOLIK	U1 = $\alpha_1 L_{11} + \alpha_2 L_{12} + \alpha_3 L_{13} + \alpha_4 L_{14}$

		Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroep			
		Level of education		Onderwijspeil	
		Total		Onderwijspeil	
Professionals, technical, administrative and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Administratieve en bestuurende werker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer
Public	Administrative official	Verkoops- werker	Verkoops- werker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Service sports and recreation worker
Professionals, technicians en verantwoonte werker	Openbare administratieve werker	beambte	Working proprietor	Ambageman, produkteviewer en arbeider	Unemployed and unclassified
			Klerk-like worker	Worker in transport and communication	Not economically active
			Besturende werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verantwoerde werker	
			Werkende en eenaar	Other	
				Myn-, steen- groef- en verantwoerde werker	
				Other Ander	Dienst-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
				Arbeider	Werkloos en ongespecificeer
				Arbeider	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig

South African born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner gebore in S.A.

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

VROLIK		Hoofdberoepsgruppe		Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unclassified		Not economically active		Onderwijspeil	
-	Miner, quarry-man and related worker	Worker in trans-port and communica-tion	Ambagsman, produktsleverker en arbeider	Worker in Myn-, steen- groef en ver-en-wante werker	La-bourer en voor- en kom-muni-kasie	Other Ar-beider	Ander	Diens-, sport- en ont-span-nings- werker	Werk-loos en ongespecifi-seert	Nie-ekono-mies bedry-wig	Speciaal	10	Geen
-	Miner, quarry-man and related worker	Worker in trans-port and communica-tion	Ambagsman, produktsleverker en arbeider	Worker in Myn-, steen- groef en ver-en-wante werker	La-bourer en voor- en kom-muni-kasie	Other Ar-beider	Ander	Diens-, sport- en ont-span-nings- werker	Werk-loos en ongespecifi-seert	Nie-ekono-mies bedry-wig	Speciaal	10	Geen
-	Miner, quarry-man and related worker	Worker in trans-port and communica-tion	Ambagsman, produktsleverker en arbeider	Worker in Myn-, steen- groef en ver-en-wante werker	La-bourer en voor- en kom-muni-kasie	Other Ar-beider	Ander	Diens-, sport- en ont-span-nings- werker	Werk-loos en ongespecifi-seert	Nie-ekono-mies bedry-wig	Speciaal	10	Geen

100
9
8
7
6

284	3	2	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
None	181	Up to std.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bachelor's	303	1	6	Up to std.	5	2	2	7	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	
Academic -	1,163	10	9	Full course	Part of course	2	13	38	17	7	7	286	Tot. st. 5							
Std. 6 and 7	913	11	6	Professional -	Part of course	9	52	2	8	17	2	1,003	St. 6 en 7							
Std. 8	1,163	11	6	Full course	Part of course	11	105	7	28	1	1	St. 8								
Std. 9	913	10	3	Professional -	Part of course	10	33	1	7	1	3	St. 9								
Std. 10	182	10	7	Full course	Part of course	10	90	8	10	1	7	123								
Degree only	556	22	7	Academic -	Part of course	10	-	-	-	-	-	408	Sleeds Graad							
Bachelor's	-	-	-	Academic -	Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus							
Academic -	22	10	-	Full course	Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Full course	4	-	-	Professional -	Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Part of course	-	-	-	Full course	Part of course	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Professional -	-	-	-	Professional -	Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Full course	-	-	-	Full course	Part of course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Part of course	-	-	-	Part of course	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Master's	-	-	-	Academic -	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Academic -	-	-	-	Full course	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Full course	-	-	-	Professional -	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Part of course	-	-	-	Full course	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Professional -	-	-	-	Part of course	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Full course	-	-	-	Doctor's	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Part of course	-	-	-	Doctor's	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Academie							
Doctor's	-	-	-	Diploma only	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma only							
Diploma only	-	-	-	With std. 10	Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma only							
With std. 10	161	66	-	Full course	Part of course	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	Diploma only							
Full course	-	-	-	Part of course	With std. 9 or lower	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma and							
Part of course	-	-	-	With std. 9 or lower	Full or part of	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	Baccalaureus							
With std. 9 or lower	-	-	-	Full or part of	course	92	26	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters -							
Full or part of	-	-	-	course	course	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters -							
course	-	-	-	course	course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Diploma and	-	-	-	Diploma and	Diploma and	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Bachelor's	25	18	-	Bachelor's	Bachelor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Master's	2	-	-	Master's	Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Doctor's	1	-	-	Doctor's	Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Diploma and	-	-	-	Diploma and	Diploma and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma and							
Baccalaureus	-	-	-	Baccalaureus	Baccalaureus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus							
Meesters -	-	-	-	Meesters -	Meesters -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters -							
Doktors -	-	-	-	Doktors -	Doktors -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Doktors -	-	-	-	Doktors -	Doktors -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -							
Diploma en	-	-	-	Diploma en	Diploma en	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en							
Diploma en	-	-	-	Diploma en	Diploma en	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en							
Total	3,127	10	58	23	4	10	2	5	5	5	5	5	Total							

251
? Geen

180	Tot st. 5
286	St. 6 en 7
1.003	St. 8
722	St. 9
123	St. 10
408	<u>Sleers graad</u>
	Baccalaureus
	Akademies -
9	Voltooide kursus
4	Gedeelte van kursus
	Professioneel -
3	Voltooide kursus
2	Gedeelte van kursus
	Meesters
	Akademies -
1	Voltooide kursus
1	Gedeelte van kursus
	Professioneel -
-	Voltooide kursus
-	Gedeelte van kursus
-	Doktors
-	Akademies
-	Professioneel
	<u>Slegs diploma</u>
	Met st. 10
75	Voltooide kursus
1	Gedeelte van kursus
	Met st. 9 of laer
	Voltooide of
	gedeelte van kursus
	<u>Graad en diploma</u>
51	Diploma en
	Baccalaureus -
5	Meesters -
1	Doktors -
	Totaal
3.127	

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
WHITE FEMALE

Level of education		Total		Onderwijspeil	
Professionals, executive and managerial worker	Clerical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer
Technicians, en uitvoerende besturende werker	Verkoops- en besturende werker	Administrative, uitvoerende en besturende werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verwante werker	Miner, quarryman and port worker	Ambagsman, produksie- en arbeider
Total					
Professionals, tegniese en verwante administratieve werker	Public adminstrative official worker	Administrative, official worker	Working proprietor	Other	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- en arbeider
	Openbare administratieve beambte	Klerk-like worker	Wer-kende eiernaar	Other Ander	Other Ander
				Myn-, steen-, groef- en verantwoordende muni- werker	Laarbeur Arbeider
				Boer, plaas-, bosbouw- werker	muni- kasié

TABEL	20	- ONDERRYSPPEL VOLGENS BEROEP, VROLIK	BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK BLANKES
-------	----	--	--------------------------------------

Level of education		Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroepen		Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unclassified		Onderwegspel
Professionals, technical and related worker	Total	Administrative, executive and managerial worker Clerical and administrative, related worker Public	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verwante werker	Miner, quarryman and related worker Aanbagsman, produktiewerker en arbeider	Worker in transport and communication	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	
Professionals, technicians, managers and administrators, related workers	Total	Administrative, executive and managerial worker Clerical and administrative, related workers Public	Management official worker Bestuurlijke en verantwoordende werker	Farm- er, farmer, lumberman Other Ander Kerk- eenaar	Myn-, steenk- groe- fondsen- werker Boer, plaas-, bosbouw- werker	Dienst- werker Werk- vervoer en kom- munika- sie	Dienst- sport- en ont- spannings- werker	Werk- loos en on- ge- spesifi- seer	Nie- ekono- mies beery- wig	
Professionals, technicians, managers and administrators, related workers	Total	Administrative, executive and managerial worker Clerical and administrative, related workers Public	Management official worker Bestuurlijke en verantwoordende werker	Klerk-like worker Bestu- rende werker	Other Ander Kerk- eenaar	Other Ander Arbeider	Lar- bourer en ver- wante werker	Other Ander Arbeider	Werk- loos en on- ge- spesifi- seer	
Professionals, technicians, managers and administrators, related workers	Total	Administrative, executive and managerial worker Clerical and administrative, related workers Public	Management official worker Bestuurlijke en verantwoordende werker	Working proprietor Bestu- rende werker	Other Ander Kerk- eenaar	Other Ander Arbeider	La- bourer en ver- wante werker	Other Ander Arbeider	Werk- loos en on- ge- spesifi- seer	

Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings																
		Commerce - Handel								Services						
Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Kon- struk- tie	Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail trade	Motor- trade	Other	Trans- port	Dienste	Unem- ployed and unspec- ified	Not eco- nomically active		
Totaal	Totaal	Myn- wes	Landbou												Onderwyspeil	
Total	1,972	31	103	261	52	5	118	10	29	54	44	1,254	1,7	13,722		
Totaal	13,855	30	12	16	8	-	32	-	-	6	17	9,104	145	9,104	Tot st. 5	
Up to std. 5	10,950	123	400	374	252	10	153	12	19	248	110	4,499	861	4,499	Tot. 6 en 7	
Std. 6 and 7	22,003	203	4,609	5,107	1,505	158	867	397	93	2,335	1,469	264	1,057	264	1,376	
Std. 8	12,539	84	2,805	3,545	555	107	757	358	228	1,403	1,057	36	732	36	St. 9	
Std. 9	8,888	21	555	592	79	15	198	66	108	227	259	90	3,598	90	St. 10	
Std. 10	8,807	72	1,117	1,348	155	31	540	115	378	465	898				Baccalaureus	
Degree only																
Bachelor's															Akademies -	
Academic -															Voltoidie kursus	
Full course	284	3	30	97	3	2	10	-	7	112	3	10	19	19	Gedeelte van kursus	
Part of course	115	-	9	33	1	-	9	1	4	31	-				Professioneel -	
Professional -															Voltoidie kursus	
Full course	659	9	91	173	21	4	30	8	13	14	280	8	8	8	Gedeelte van kursus	
Part of course	131	-	14	21	3	-	8	3	7	10	28	-	37		Meesters	
Master's															Doktors	
Academic -															Akademies -	
Full course	42	-	6	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	1	-	-	Voltoidie kursus	
Part of course	35	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	1	3	3	Gedeelte van kursus	
Professional -															Professioneel -	
Full course	28	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	1	1	Voltoidie kursus	
Part of course	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus	
Doctor's																
Academic -															Doktors	
Full course	21	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	Akademies -	
Part of course	23	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	Voltoidie kursus	
Professional -															Professioneel -	
Full course	28	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	-	-	Voltoidie kursus	
Part of course	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus	
Diploma only																
With std. 10 -															Diploma en diploma	
Full course	3,056	18	555	1,027	152	34	192	51	124	719	28	45	10	10	Gedeelte van kursus	
Part of course	123	-	12	39	3	1	7	2	9	2	37				Met st. 9 of laer -	
With std. 9 or lower -															Voltoidie of gedeelte van kursus	
Full or part of course @	2,296	12	667	886	145	34	81	47	40	133	192	27	32	32	Diploma en diploma	
Degree and diploma															Baccalaureus -	
Diploma and															Meesters -	
Bachelor's	416	1	18	53	5	2	12	1	8	4	302	3	7	7	Doctors -	
Master's	36	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	28	-	-	-		
Doctor's	18	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-		
Total															Totaal	
Total	1,254	1,7	13,722	9,104	4,499	1,057	2,64	1,469	1,057	264	1,376	3,598	90	3,598	90	Totaal

Slegs sko		Geen		Tot st.		St. 6 e		St. 9		St. 10		Slegs gra		Baccalaau		Akademie		Voltooi		Gedeel		Profess		Voltooi		Gedeel		Meesters		Akademie		Voltooi	
-		7		3		2		286		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-					
-		1		-		-		3		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-					
-		-		1		10		12		6		480		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-					
-		-		2		1		18		15		5		435		-		-		-		-		-		-		-					
-		-		3		-		-		1		3		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-					
-		-		-		-		-		1		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-					
-		-		2		-		-		6		2		402		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
-		-		-																													

TABEL 21 - ONDE EWSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOOTPLEK
MANLIK

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOKTE PLEK
BLAKES
MANLIK

TABLE	21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
	MALE

IABEL 21 - ONDERSWISSP VOLGEN NIWERHEID, BURGERNAF EN OEDORLSE LAIN
MAILIK

21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPIL VOLGENS NYWEHIED, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK
MANLIK

WHITES
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 21	- ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOOTPLEK VROULIK	BLANKES
----------	--	---------

WHITES
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
FEMALE

BLANKES
TABEL 21 - ONDERSWYSPEL VOLGENS NYWEHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK
VROLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyweheidsafdelings										Not econo- mically active Werk- loos en on- sensi- fisser
	Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor- trade	Other	Trans- port	
	Myn- wese	Landbou	Fa- briek- wese	Kon- struk- sie	Elektri- siteit	Groot- handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste		
School education only											
None	1,591	-	-	17	-	-	16	3	2	19	17
Up to std. 5	12,935	-	1	60	-	-	35	1	3	6	1,515
Std. 6 and 7	10,984	3	1	911	16	2	1,07	46	78	37	12,913
Std. 8	20,98	11	84	1,158	58	7	1,024	109	502	43	10,795
Std. 9	12,876	6	176	1,259	10	2	189	26	132	145	37,397
Std. 10	2,746	4	53	432	30	5	277	47	250	260	8,230
Degree only	6,844	5	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	529	43
Bachelor's											
Academic - Full course	133	-	-	7	-	-	4	1	6	42	1
Part of course	47	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	9	-
Professional - Full course	66	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Master's	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Academic - Full course	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional - Full course	1,508	3	8	44	3	-	34	2	23	9	731
Part of course	30	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	6	-
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	843	3	20	72	-	-	45	3	28	15	243
Diploma and Bachelor's	192	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	131	1
Master's	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Doctor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	71,524	35	425	2,974	117	16	2,735	238	1,027	743	3,732

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyweheidsafdelings										Not econo- mically active Werk- loos en on- sensi- fisser
	Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor- trade	Other	Trans- port	
	Myn- wese	Landbou	Fa- briek- wese	Kon- struk- sie	Elektri- siteit	Groot- handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste		
School education only											
None	284	-	-	7	-	-	12	1	1	-	11
Up to std. 5	181	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	6	-
Std. 6 and 7	303	-	10	30	1	-	59	1	6	42	1,80
Std. 8	1,163	2	13	46	3	-	55	7	5	44	7
Std. 9	913	1	182	17	3	-	18	2	3	15	123
Std. 10	556	2	15	45	1	1	28	2	12	3	37
Degree only											
Bachelor's											
Academic - Full course	22	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
Part of course	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Professional - Full course	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master's	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Professional Diploma only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With std. 10 - Full course	161	2	2	7	1	-	7	1	-	-	66
Part of course	1	-	1	5	1	-	3	-	1	-	-
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	92	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	30
Degree and diploma											
Bachelor's	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Master's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	3,903	7	43	162	11	1	191	12	39	10	286

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyweheidsafdelings										Not econo- mically active Werk- loos en on- sensi- fisser
	Total	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor- trade	Other	Trans- port	
	Myn- wese	Landbou	Fa- briek- wese	Kon- struk- sie	Elektri- siteit	Groot- handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste		
School education only											
None	284	-	-	7	-	-	12	1	1	-	11
Up to std. 5	181	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	6	-
Std. 6 and 7	303	-	10	30	1	-	59	1	6	42	1,80
Std. 8	1,163	2	13	46	3	-	55	7	5	44	7
Std. 9	913	1	182	17	3	-	18	2	3	15	123
Std. 10	556	2	15	45	1	1	28	2	12	3	37
Degree only											
Bachelor's											
Academic - Full course	22	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
Part of course	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Professional - Full course	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master's	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Part of course	1	-	-								

WHITE'S
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
FEMALE

BLANKES
TABEL 21 - ONDERRYSPPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK
VROLIK

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings						Unemployed and unspclified	Not eco-nomically active		
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Electric-ity	Commerce - Handel			
Total	350	-	2	25	4	-	13	1	14	2	286
337	2	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	332
451	-	-	24	1	1	29	-	-	4	4	436
575	1	-	65	3	1	40	5	1	30	8	480
607	1	1	65	2	16	9	3	1	38	9	435
136	-	2	62	3	-	36	2	2	8	5	402
558	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	29	5	Sheggraad
Degree only											Baccalaureus
Bachelor's											Akademies -
Academic -											Voltoode kursus
Full course	11	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	?
Part of course	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Geen
Professional -	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	Tot. 5
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	436
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	480
Academic -											St. 6 en 7
Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	480
Part of course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	496
Professional -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	402
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			Sheggraad
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			Baccalaureus
Academic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademies -
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoode kursus
Diploma only											Gedekte van kursus
With std. 10 -											Professioneel -
Full course											Voltoode kursus
Part of course											Gedekte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower -											Met st. 9 of leer -
Full or part of course	68	2	3	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	Voltoode of gedealte van kursus
Diploma and diploma											Diploma en diploma
Bachelor's	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus -
Master's	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters -
Doctor's	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -
Total	3,281	7	15	233	11	2	134	8	35	5	199
											Total.

WHITE'S
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings						Unemployed and unspclified	Not eco-nomically active
	Total	Agricul-ture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struction	Electric-ity	Commerce - Handel	
<u>No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate</u>								
M.	73,083	564	9,604	11,256	2,607	328	2,665	960
F.	75,315	39	445	3,187	133	1	1	839
T.	148,398	603	10,049	14,443	2,740	1	19	2,958
<u>Nature of qualifications</u>								
General subjects								
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M.	228	2	18	27	1	9	1,875
	F.	195	2	13	13	1	6	1,938
	T.	423	4	21	40	2	15	2,122
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	M.	258	1	38	141	1	2	1,036
	F.	54	-	5	5	-	1	1,036
	T.	312	1	38	146	1	12	5,351
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>								
Degree (B.Agric., etc.)	M.	24	4	1	13	-	-	-
	F.	24	4	1	13	-	-	-
	T.	24	4	1	13	-	-	-
Diploma	M.	69	12	11	12	-	11	1,875
	F.	3	1	-	-	-	-	1,875
	T.	72	13	11	12	-	11	1,875
Veterinary (B.V.Sc., etc.)	M.	13	3	-	1	-	-	-
	F.	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
	T.	13	3	-	1	-	-	-
Forestry (B.Sc. or diploma)	M.	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	T.	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fishing	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Mining, quarrying and metallurgy</u>								
General (B.Sc., mining-engineering, etc.)	M.	164	2	129	14	-	2	5
	F.	-	-	129	14	-	2	5
	T.	164	2	129	14	-	2	5
Manager, captain, etc.	M.	296	1	250	7	-	5	1
	F.	-	-	250	7	-	4	1
	T.	296	1	250	7	-	4	1
Specialities-Blasting certificate, etc.	M.	116	-	101	8	-	1	1
	F.	-	-	101	8	-	1	1
	T.	116	-	101	8	-	1	1

WHITE'S
TABLE 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Industry divisions	Nywerheidsafdelings						Unemployed and unspclified	Not eco-nomically active
	Commerce	Handel	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport		
<u>General</u>								
Arts (B.A., M.A., ens.)	M.	228	2	18	27	1	9	1,875
	F.	195	2	13	13	1	6	1,938
	T.	423	4	21	40	2	15	2,122
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., ens.)	M.	258	1	38	141	1	2	1,036
	F.	54	-	5	5	-	1	1,036
	T.	312	1	38	146	1	12	5,351
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	M.	24	4	1	13	-	-	-
	F.	24	4	1	13	-	-	-
	T.	24	4	1	13	-	-	-
Diploma	M.	69	12	11	12	-	1	1,875
	F.	3	1	-	-	-	-	1,875
	T.	72	13	11	12	-	1	1,875
Veterinary (B.V.Sc., etc.)	M.	13	3	-	1	-	-	-
	F.	3	-	1	1	-	-	-

WAHLES
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce - Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Dienste	Not employed and unspedified
Nature of education and sex		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Fabrieks-wese	Konstruksie	Electriciteitsiteit	Groot-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Onge-spesi-fiseer	Werk-loos en spesi-fiseer	Aard van onderys en geslag	
<u>Manufacturing and construction</u>														
B.Sc., Mechanical	M.	93	-	21	60	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	3	
	F.	-	-	21	60	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	3	
B.Sc., Civil	M.	46	-	1	9	11	-	1	-	1	20	2	1	
	F.	47	-	1	9	11	-	1	-	1	21	2	1	
B.Sc., Structural	M.	13	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	F.	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
B.Sc., Chemical	M.	13	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	F.	62	-	1	54	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	
B.Sc., Other	M.	63	-	1	54	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	
Architecture and town planning (B.Arch., M.I.A., etc.)	M.	23	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	11	1	3	
	F.	3	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	11	1	3	
Quantity surveying (B.S., Q.S., M.Sc., etc.)	M.	26	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	
Surveying land (B.Sc., survey)	M.	11	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Architectuur, quantity surveying (Dip., certificat)e	M.	8	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	
	F.	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	
Surveying land (B.Sc., survey)	M.	27	1	20	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
	F.	1	-	1	21	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
Production management	M.	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
	F.	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C., etc.)	M.	3,182	5	621	1,548	259	59	95	73	43	205	213	44	
	F.	76	-	622	15	259	59	103	73	45	206	214	33	
	T.	3,258	5	623	1,563	259	59	103	73	45	206	227	50	

WAHLES
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce - Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Dienste	Not employed and unspedified
Nature of education and sex		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Fabrieks-wese	Konstruksie	Elektriciteitsiteit	Groot-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Onge-spesi-fiseer	Werk-loos en spesi-fiseer	Aard van onderys en geslag	
<u>Commerce and finance</u>														
General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M.	151	2	10	37	4	1	25	4	12	16	34	1	
	F.	177	2	10	38	4	1	26	5	12	17	41	2	
Special Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M.	740	2	65	239	15	2	70	21	99	24	186	6	
	F.	638	1	20	100	5	-	48	4	47	17	97	11	
	T.	1,378	3	85	339	20	2	118	25	146	41	283	17	
Legal practice (LL.B., etc.)	M.	205	2	4	5	1	-	2	3	6	1	173	1	
	F.	7	-	5	1	-	-	2	3	6	1	174	1	
	T.	212	2	4	5	1	-	2	3	6	1	174	1	
Medical practice and health-service	M.	194	1	20	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	145	5	
(M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	F.	23	-	20	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	159	5	
	T.	217	1	20	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	145	5	
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	M.	94	1	6	7	-	1	5	-	1	7	65	-	
	F.	54	-	1	1	-	1	5	-	1	7	25	-	
	T.	148	1	6	8	-	1	5	-	2	7	90	-	
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M.	60	1	31	17	-	-	6	-	1	2	257	1	
	F.	595	1	31	17	-	-	6	-	3	2	282	1	
	T.	655	2	38	17	-	-	6	-	3	2	282	1	
Dental practice (L.D.S., etc.)	M.	52	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	47	-	
	F.	54	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	47	-	
	T.	129	1	1	23	-	-	85	1	-	-	15	-	
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M.	10	-	1	23	-	-	85	1	-	-	1	-	
	F.	1,917	1	1	23	-	-	87	1	-	-	16	-	
Education and culture	M.	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	47	-	
General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M.	536	1	6	13	2	-	8	1	3	3	471	1	
	F.	1,381	4	2	9	22	2	14	1	2	2	311	3	
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	M.	4	-	-	1	-	-	22	2	5	5	1,282	4	
	F.	4	-	-	1	-	-	22	2	5	5	1,282	4	

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce - Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Dienste	Not employed and unspedified
Nature of education and sex		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Fabrieks-wese	Konstruksie	Electriciteitsiteit	Groot-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Onge-spesi-fiseer	Werk-loos en spesi-fiseer	Aard van onderys en geslag	
<u>Commerce and finance</u>														
General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M.	144	2	10	37	4	1	25	4	12	16	34		

WHITES
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Not eco- nomically active
		Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- factur- ing Kon- struk- siese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- siese	Electric- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail trade Groot- en klein handel	Motor- trade Motor- handel	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices	
Nursery education	M. F. T.	24 24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	1
Librarianship (Diploma, B.A. (Libr.), etc.)	M. F. T.	- 14 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Music (B.Mus., certificate or diploma, etc.)	M. F. T.	11 133 144	1 2 1	2 3 3	2 3 3	2 3 3	1 9 10	1 2 2	1 2 2	1 40 47	7 40 47	2 75 77
Speech, drama, opera singing (B.A., speech and elocution), etc.)	M. F. T.	4 21 25	- 1 1	- 5 6	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 3 3	3 11 14
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M. F. T.	95 6 101	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 2 92	3 4 7
Transportation (Institute of transport, seamanhood, etc.)	M. F. T.	28 26 26	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 5 7	- - -
Public administration	M. F. T.	28 49 57	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 22 22	- -
Social welfare and personal (Social sciences, etc.)	M. F. T.	8 91 91	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 5 7	- - -
Domestic and household (Domestic sciences, etc.)	M. F. T.	2 99 91	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- - -
Security and defence (B.Mil., etc.)	M. F. T.	12 1 13	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 10 10	- - -
Total	M. F. T.	80,352 78,731 159,083	607 49 656	11,021 3,859 11,504	13,642 3,189 17,011	2,939 3,073	403 422	3,015 3,090 1,329	1,073 1,092 1,329	1,041 1,102 1,143	4,921 758 5,679	5,663 4,299 5,882
												1,570 620 2,190
												34,457 64,654 99,111
												Totaal

78

WHITES
TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

BLANKES

TABEL 23 - BUITELANDE BESOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLIJF

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Country of residence - Land van verblyf										?
		South West Africa Suidwes- Afrika	Rhodesias and Nyasaland Rhodesië en Njassaland	Mozambique Mosambiek	Other African Ander Afrika lande	United Kingdom Vereinigte Koninkryk	European countries Andere Europee- lande	Other European countries Andere Europee- lande	Asia Asië	America N. & S. Amerika N. & S.	Oceania Oseanië	
0 - 4	M. F.-V. T.	9 3 12	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
5 - 9	M. F.-V. T.	2 11 13	-	2 5 7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
10 - 14	M. F.-V. T.	6 5 11	-	5 3 8	-	1 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 - 19	M. F.-V. T.	2 3 5	-	1 2 3	-	1 1 2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 - 24	M. F.-V. T.	3 2 5	-	2 3 3	-	1 1 2	-	-	-	-	-	1
25 - 29	M. F.-V. T.	3 9 12	-	4 4 6	-	2 2 1	-	-	-	-	-	3
30 - 34	M. F.-V. T.	6 8 13	-	4 4 4	-	2 2 1	-	-	-	-	-	3
35 - 39	M. F.-V. T.	6 4 11	-	4 3 7	-	2 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	2
40 - 44	M. F.-V. T.	6 7 11	-	4 4 7	-	1 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	2
45 - 49	M. F.-V. T.	2 4 6	-	2 4 6	-	1 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	2
50 - 54	M. F.-V. T.	2 6 4	-	2 4 1	-	1 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1

79

WITTES
TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Country of residence - Land van verblyf			
		South Africa Suidwes-Afrika	Rhodesia Rhodesië en Njassaland	Mozambique Mosambiek	Other African countries Ander Afrika Lande
55 - 59	M. F.-V. T.	3 6 9	- 2 4	- 1 1	- 1 1
60 - 64	M. F.-V. T.	- 6 6	- - -	- 3 3	- - -
65 - 69	M. F.-V. T.	1 2 3	- - -	- 1 1	- - -
70 - 74	M. F.-V. T.	- 1 1	- - -	- - -	- - -
75+	M. F.-V. T.	- 2 2	- - -	- - -	- - -
?	M. F.-V. T.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total - Totaal	M. F.-V. T.	54 78 132	- 32 65	- 6 15	- 9 12

TABEL 23 - BUTELANDSE BEZOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLYF
BLANKES

COLOURED
TABLE 24 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat					
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Weeuwat	
0 - 14	3,723	1,800	1,923	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	818	393	401	2	20	-	-
20 - 24	939	434	269	72	151	1	1
25 - 29	764	191	106	193	251	1	4
30 - 34	703	109	50	248	236	5	15
35 - 39	558	90	39	213	175	6	15
40 - 44	478	65	24	177	165	5	20
45 - 49	384	45	18	153	123	7	25
50 - 54	318	26	8	128	88	9	42
55 - 59	214	20	5	81	47	11	45
60 - 64	149	9	5	47	36	10	39
65 - 69	104	5	1	29	20	10	37
70 - 74	82	8	2	14	8	9	38
75+	103	10	3	24	6	15	42
?	12	3	1	1	3	1	3
Total-Totaal	9,349	3,208	2,855	1,382	1,349	90	326

TABEL 23 - BUTELANDSE BEZOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLYF
BLANKES

KLEURLINGE

COLOURED
TABLE 25 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

KLEURLINGE

Type of dwelling	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Type woning
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
House	Totaal	2,377	-	1,675	1,780	1,675	1,780	1,371	1,359	56	1,089	Huis
Married	5,793	1,675	1,675	1,780	1,780	1,675	1,780	371	377	213	993	Getrouw
Not married	8,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,383	393	Nie getrouw
Total	Totaal	15	-	13	14	13	14	-	-	1,383	88	Totaal
Flat	Totaal	24	-	13	14	13	14	-	-	1	13	Woonstel
Married	33	-	14	-	-	14	-	-	1	2	2	Getrouw
Not married	57	13	14	-	-	14	-	-	1	3	12	Nie getrouw
Total	Totaal	82	-	53	37	33	37	-	-	14	12	Totaal
Apartment	Totaal	53	-	33	37	33	37	-	-	1	10	Woonkamer
Married	104	33	37	1	7	1	7	-	-	1	10	Getrouw
Not married	157	33	37	1	7	1	7	-	-	3	3	Nie getrouw
Total	Totaal	206	-	111	3	111	3	-	-	14	12	Totaal
Other collective dwellings	Totaal	33	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	1	Ander
Married	78	-	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	4	4	Getrouw
Not married	111	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	58	41	Nie getrouw
Total	Totaal	189	-	111	3	111	3	-	-	1	1	Totaal
Other	Totaal	231	-	61	82	61	82	16	16	6	11	Getrouw
Married	535	-	61	82	61	82	17	17	35	24	52	Nie getrouw
Not married	766	61	82	61	82	61	82	37	37	30	63	Totaal
Total	Totaal	938	-	13	7	13	7	5	5	1	1	4
? Married	61	3	7	7	5	7	5	1	1	9	4	Getrouw
? Not married	74	3	7	7	5	7	5	1	1	10	4	Nie getrouw
Total	Totaal	135	-	135	135	135	135	1,788	1,788	1,923	1,923	Totaal
Married	Totaal	2,731	-	6,604	1,788	6,604	1,788	1,923	1,923	394	20	Getrouw
Not married	Totaal	9,335	-	9,335	1,788	9,335	1,788	1,923	1,923	395	402	Nie getrouw
Total	Totaal	9,346	-	9,346	1,788	9,346	1,788	1,923	1,923	395	514	Totaal

1/ Married includes "living together"

2/ Not married includes marital status "unspecified"

2/ Excludes age unspecified

1/ Marital status in "leefsaam"

1/ "Nie getrouw" sluit in huwelikstaat "ongespesifiseer"

2/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer uit

COLOURED
TABLE 26 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

KLEURLINGE

Home language and age groups	Total	Official language - Afrikaans only			Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans	Ampelike taal
		M.	F.-V.	M.		
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep	Totaal					
0 - 4	15	10	5	-	-	-
5 - 14	28	10	18	-	-	-
15 - 24	23	11	12	-	-	-
25 - 64	47	23	24	-	-	-
65+	2	1	1	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	115	55	60	-	-	-
0 - 4	59	8	11	19	21	-
5 - 14	84	33	39	4	8	-
15 - 24	93	45	42	4	2	-
25 - 64	183	76	75	18	14	-
65+	11	3	6	1	1	-
Total-Totaal	431	165	173	46	47	-
0 - 4	1,387	81	89	-	-	-
5 - 14	2,121	470	514	-	-	-
15 - 24	1,634	698	634	-	-	-
25 - 64	3,325	1,449	1,231	-	-	-
65+	276	65	89	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	8,734	2,767	2,561	-	-	-
0 - 4	6	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	11	1	1	1	3	6
15 - 24	8	1	1	1	1	1
25 - 64	20	4	10	3	1	2
65+	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	46	7	18	4	3	9
Grand total - Grootottaal	9,346	2,994	2,812	46	51	9

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 26 - HUISTAAAL VOLGENS AMPTELKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

KLEURLINGE

COLOURED
TABLE 27 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

KLEURLINGE
TABEL 27 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes						Geboreplek
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+	F.-V.	
South Africa	9,306	1,786	1,919	395	422	513	425	1,669
Cape	1,798	54	71	30	39	127	68	683
Natal	116	6	8	4	3	5	4	40
Transvaal	7,063	1,702	1,819	354	373	367	340	1,059
O.F.S.	265	13	7	5	5	13	9	95
South Africa (so stated)	64	11	14	2	2	1	4	13
Other in Africa	37	2	3	-	-	1	2	18
Other	6	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
Total	9,349	1,788	1,923	395	422	514	427	1,679
								128
								162
								Totaal

84

COLOURED
TABLE 28 - RELIGION BY AGE

KLEURLINGE
TABEL 28 - GODSDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes						Godsdienst
		0-14	1/	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+	
Nederduits Gereformeerde	1,069	183	186	39	48	68	51	250
Gereformeerde	172	33	35	11	6	9	7	34
Nederduits Hervormde	56	16	11	4	3	2	2	10
Anglian	2,115	396	442	95	105	108	85	438
Methodist	697	139	127	34	34	36	34	135
Presbyterian	63	10	14	-	2	3	3	16
Congregational	860	181	174	30	39	42	39	165
Lutheran	449	76	90	21	26	29	13	87
Roman Catholic	981	185	210	34	38	68	55	219
Apostolic Faith Mission	183	32	47	8	8	8	9	32
Other Christian	1,936	391	466	74	69	91	88	368
Hindu	15	1	2	1	-	1	1	8
Islam	313	78	53	14	21	19	16	56
Other	193	43	44	6	9	8	8	34
Object and no religion	84	14	8	8	5	8	5	26
?	162	16	24	16	8	14	12	35
Total	9,348	1,796	1,933	395	421	514	427	1,672
								125
								159
								Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieer in.

COLOURED
TABLE 29 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 29 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWEHEID

Birthplace and sex	Total	Totaal	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings						Not economic active	
								Commerce		Handel		Transport			
								Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor-handel	Groot- en Klein-handel	Ander	Vervoer	
<u>South Africa</u>	M.	4,709	69	208	798	193	4	198	57	11	60	601	438	2,072	Suid-Afrika
	F.	4,597	4	208	383	195	2	11	58	11	1	511	245	3,439	M.
	T.	9,306	73	1,181	1,181	195	4	209	58	11	61	1,112	683	5,511	V.
<u>Cape</u>	M.	982	32	91	192	90	-	68	21	4	20	238	107	119	Kaap
	F.	816	32	91	76	90	-	3	-	4	20	176	27	534	M.
	T.	1,798	32	268	268	71	-	71	21	4	20	414	134	653	V.
<u>Natal</u>	M.	60	-	3	23	1	-	4	-	-	1	9	7	12	Natal
	F.	56	-	3	8	-	-	4	-	-	1	16	2	39	M.
	T.	116	-	31	31	1	-	4	-	-	1	51	9	51	V.
<u>Transvaal</u>	M.	3,502	29	99	550	93	4	117	33	7	36	325	301	1,908	Transvaal
	F.	3,561	4	14	33	8	-	8	2	-	3	285	206	2,765	M.
	T.	7,063	33	99	840	95	4	124	34	7	37	610	507	4,673	V.
<u>O.F.S.</u>	M.	136	4	14	33	8	-	8	2	-	3	26	17	21	O.V.S.
	F.	129	4	14	39	8	-	9	2	-	3	38	7	77	M.
	T.	265	4	14	39	8	-	9	2	-	3	64	24	98	V.
<u>South Africa (so stated)</u>	M.	29	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	6	12	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
	F.	35	-	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	5	3	24	M.
	T.	64	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	8	9	36	V.
<u>Other in Africa</u>	M.	23	1	1	4	2	-	4	2	-	-	2	2	5	Andere in Afrika
	F.	14	-	1	4	2	-	4	2	-	-	5	2	16	M.
	T.	37	1	1	4	2	-	4	2	-	-	11	11	16	V.
<u>Other</u>	M.	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	Andar
	F.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	M.
	T.	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	V.
<u>Total</u>	M.	4,736	71	209	802	195	4	203	59	11	60	605	440	2,077	Totaal
	F.	4,613	4	209	383	197	2	214	11	11	1	515	245	3,451	M.
	T.	9,349	75	1,185	1,185	4	-	60	60	11	61	1,120	683	5,528	V.

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 30 - NYWEHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM

KLEURLINGE

COLOURED
TABLE 30 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

Industry divisions	Total	Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Nywerheidsafdelings						
			-20			20-24			25-34			35-64			
			T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Agriculture	75	71	4	5	2	3	-	22	-	39	2	2	-	-	-
Mining	209	209	-	3	-	11	-	53	-	130	-	12	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,185	802	383	65	84	168	110	280	115	280	74	7	-	2	-
Construction	197	195	2	8	-	27	1	39	1	117	-	3	-	1	-
Electricity	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	214	203	11	3	35	1	50	2	104	5	3	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	60	59	1	6	-	10	-	18	-	25	1	-	-	-	-
Motor trade	11	11	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other	61	60	1	-	1	8	-	22	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	1,120	605	515	39	62	155	99	173	138	209	204	28	9	1	3
Services	685	440	245	86	101	83	65	98	43	164	30	8	6	1	-
Unemployed and unspecified	3,821	2,659	1,162	225	253	503	276	759	299	1,104	316	63	15	5	3
Total economically active	5,528	2,077	3,451	1,958	2,095	11	151	10	405	33	652	65	144	-	4
Not economically active	Total	9,349	4,736	4,613	2,183	2,348	514	427	769	1,137	968	128	159	5	7

Industry divisions	Total	Totaal	Nywerheidsafdelings		Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
			Coloured	White	
Agriculture	75	71	4	5	2
Mining	209	209	-	3	1
Manufacturing	1,185	802	383	65	2
Construction	197	195	2	8	1
Electricity	4	4	-	-	-
Commerce	214	203	11	3	1
Wholesale and retail trade	60	59	1	6	1
Motor trade	11	11	-	2	1
Other	61	60	1	-	1
Transport	1,120	605	515	39	1
Services	685	440	245	86	1
Unemployed and unspecified	3,821	2,659	1,162	225	1
Total	9,349	4,736	4,613	2,183	2,095

COLOURED
TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

		Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever												
		Public authorities Openbare overhede		Sub- sidiary public author- ties		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private busi- ness enter- prises		Non- prof- itive organi- sations		Non- eco- nomi- cally active 1/ Nie- eko- nomies be- drywig 1/		
Industry divisions	Total	Total	Local Govern- ment	Provin- cial	Bantu author- ties	Order- skigte	Open- bare gesub- sidi- erde instal- lings	Other S.A.R. & H. S.A.S. & H.	Ander	Private huis- bezig- heids- onder- nemings	Nie- wangs- motiee- organis- sasies	M. Landbou	T. -	
Agriculture	M. 71 F. 4 T. 75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 4	-	-	-	
Mining	M. 209 F. - T. 209	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	M. 802 F. 383 T. 1,183	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	204 - 204	-	1	M. Mynwese	
Construction	M. 195 F. 2 T. 197	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	799 1,181	-	1	T. -	
Electricity	M. 4 F. - T. 4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	382 - 2	-	-	M. Fabriekswese	
Commerce	M. 203 F. 11 T. 214	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	179 181	-	7	M. Konstruksie	
Wholesale and retail trade	M. 59 F. 1 T. 60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	T. -	
Motor trade	M. 11 F. - T. 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M. Elektrisiteit	
Other	M. 60 F. 1 T. 61	9 1 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201 11 212	-	-	V. -	
Transport	M. 65 F. 515 T. 1,120	93 4 97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 1 60	-	-	M. Motorhandel	
Services	M. 605 F. 515 T. 97	225 36 261	8 1 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 45 13	-	-	T. -	
										13 13 13	-	104 25 129	19 5 24	M. Dienste

COLOURED
TABLE 31 - NYWEHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEMER

		Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever												
		Public authorities Openbare overhede		Sub- sidiary public author- ties		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private busi- ness enter- prises		Non- prof- itive organi- sations		Non- eco- nomi- cally active 1/ Nie- eko- nomies be- drywig 1/		
Industry divisions	Total	Total	Local Govern- ment	Provin- cial	Bantu author- ties	Order- skigte	Open- bare gesub- sidi- erde instal- lings	Other S.A.R. & H. S.A.S. & H.	Ander	Private huis- bezig- heids- onder- nemings	Nie- wangs- motiee- organis- sasies	M. Werkloos	T. ongespesifiseer	
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 440 F. 243 T. 685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 2 11	-	429 240 669	M. Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	M. 2,659 F. 1,162 T. 3,821	113 5 118	225 36 261	17 2 19	-	-	-	1 1 1	19 19 2,111	1,684 427 591	27 5 32	429 240 669	M. Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	M. 2,077 F. 3,451 T. 5,528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,077 3,451 5,528	M. Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	M. 4,736 F. 4,613 T. 9,349	113 5 118	225 36 261	17 2 19	-	-	-	1 1 1	19 19 2,111	1,684 427 591	27 5 32	2,506 1,691 6,197	M. Totaal	

COLOURED
TABLE 31 - NYWEHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEMER

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified

1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifiseer

COLOURED
TABLE 32 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
MAY

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)										
		Totaal	None Geen	-100	100- 199	200- 299	300- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,999
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus												
Agriculture												
Employer	2	-	14	21	16	6	4	-	-	1	-	1
Employee	69	14	21	16	6	4	4	2	2	-	-	5
Total	71	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6
Mining												
Employer	-	-	4	4	43	88	37	-	-	-	-	4
Employee	209	2	4	4	43	88	37	21	5	1	-	4
Total	209	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	5	1	-	4
Manufacturing												
Employer	28	5	4	-	5	4	4	2	3	-	-	-
Employee	773	47	36	36	137	137	105	45	81	48	83	18
Total	801	52	40	36	142	141	109	47	84	48	84	18
Construction												
Employer	67	12	9	3	22	10	6	3	1	-	1	-
Employee	128	27	13	13	29	18	11	1	7	-	3	6
Total	195	39	22	16	51	28	17	4	8	-	4	6
Electricity												
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade												
Employer	17	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
Employee	185	23	10	12	30	35	15	3	25	13	17	2
Total	202	27	11	15	34	36	18	3	25	13	18	2
Motor trade												
Employer	3	-	1	-	1	10	15	6	3	-	-	1
Employee	56	7	4	4	4	11	15	6	3	4	1	1
Total	59	7	5	4	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other												
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	11	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Total	11	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Transport												
Employer	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-
Employee	51	8	1	1	3	5	9	5	9	3	5	-
Total	60	9	1	1	3	5	9	5	9	5	11	-
Services												
Employer	11	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Employee	595	28	60	71	81	145	61	25	24	17	44	25
Total	606	32	61	71	83	145	62	25	26	18	44	25
Unemployed and unspecified												
Employer	9	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-
Employee	438	329	27	23	15	18	7	3	5	2	5	-
Total	447	337	27	24	15	18	7	3	5	2	5	-
Total economically active												
Employer	146	34	16	7	34	16	14	5	6	3	10	1
Employee	2,519	486	177	181	357	469	254	106	162	86	159	67
Total	2,665	520	193	188	391	484	268	111	168	89	169	68
Not economically active												
Employer	2,071	2,003	28	20	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
Total	4,736	2,523	221	208	402	485	268	111	168	89	169	75

TABEL 32 - NYWEHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS
MANLIK

- Inkomste (Rand)		400- 499	500- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,999	2,000+	?
- 499	- 499	- 2 2	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1
- 88	- 88	- 37 37	- 21 21	- 5 5	- 1 1	- -	- -	- -
- 137	- 137	- 105 109	- 45 47	- 3 3	- 1 1	- 1 1	- -	- -
- 10	- 18	- 6 11	- 3 1	- 1 7	- -	- 3 4	- -	- -
- 1	- 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
- 1	- 35	- 15 18	- 3 3	- 25 25	- 13 13	- 1 1	- -	- -
- 15	- 15	- 6 6	- 3 3	- 4 4	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1	- 1 1
- 3	- 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
- 5	- 5	- 9 9	- 5 5	- 9 9	- 3 5	- 6 5	- -	- 2 2
- 145	- 145	- 61 62	- 25 25	- 24 26	- 1 17	- 44 44	- 14 14	- 25 25
- 18	- 18	- 7 7	- 3 3	- 5 5	- 2 2	- 5 5	- -	- 4 4
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1
485	485	268	111	168	89	169	17	75

KLEURLING

COLOURED
TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 33 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce - Handel					Transport Services				
		Wholesale and retail trade		Motor trade		Other		Motor-handel		Ander	
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruktie	Groot- en klein handel					
Total	Totaal										
Major occupational groups											
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M.	78	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	73	1
Public administrative official	F.	35	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	1
Managerial worker	T.	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	2
Clerical worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	F.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	T.	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	111	64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	F.	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	T.	114	67	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	F.	40	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	T.	40	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

COLOURED
TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 33 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce - Handel					Transport Services				
		Wholesale and retail trade		Motor trade		Other		Motor-handel		Ander	
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruktie	Groot- en klein handel					
Total	Totaal										
Major occupational groups											
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	M.	233	2	12	78	2	66	6	2	33	13
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	F.	-	-	12	78	2	66	6	2	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	T.	233	2	12	78	2	66	6	2	33	13
Labourer	M.	567	-	72	265	39	51	36	2	21	43
Labourer	F.	44	1	72	300	40	3	52	37	2	44
Labourer	T.	611	1	72	300	40	3	52	37	2	44
Other	M.	733	4	77	407	141	1	19	11	2	18
Other	F.	349	-	-	328	1	4	-	-	-	53
Other	T.	1,082	4	77	735	142	1	23	11	2	18
Service, sports and recreation worker	M.	410	1	3	-	1	-	3	-	2	392
Service, sports and recreation worker	F.	496	-	14	-	6	-	3	-	10	468
Service, sports and recreation worker	T.	906	1	17	1	-	6	-	3	860	17
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315
Unemployed and unspecified	F.	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
Unemployed and unspecified	T.	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527
Total economically active	M.	2,659	71	209	802	195	4	203	59	11	605
Total economically active	F.	1,162	4	209	1,185	197	4	214	11	1	515
Total economically active	T.	3,221	75	209	1,185	197	4	214	60	11	685
Not economically active	M.	2,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,077
Not economically active	F.	3,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,451
Not economically active	T.	5,528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,528
Total	Totaal	M.	4,736	71	209	802	195	4	203	59	11
Total	Totaal	F.	4,613	4	209	1,383	2	11	1	605	440
Total	Totaal	T.	9,349	75	209	1,185	197	4	214	60	11

KLEURLINGE

COLOURED
TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
		-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Professional, technical and related worker												
Employer	4	-	-	15	18	3	1	31	12	1	-	-
Employee	109	-	-	15	18	31	5	31	12	1	-	-
Total	113	-	-									
Administrative, executive and managerial worker												
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Managerial worker												
Employer	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	1	-	-	
Employee	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	
Total	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	1	1	-	
Clerical worker												
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	117	6	1	30	10	34	8	27	1	-	-	
Total	117	6	1	30	10	34	8	27	1	-	-	
Sales worker												
Working proprietor ^{1/}	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	13	-	4	-	1	-	7	-	1	-	-	
Employee	44	2	1	8	-	12	-	19	1	1	-	
Total	57	2	1	12	-	13	-	26	1	2	-	
Other												
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker												
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman												
Employer	5	-	1	-	-	31	-	54	1	9	-	
Employee	109	10	2	3	-	31	-	58	1	9	-	
Total	114	10	2	12	-	13	-	26	1	2	-	
Other												
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker												
Miner, quarryman and related worker												
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	1	-	2	-	9	-	28	-	-	-	
Total	40	1	-	2	-	9	-	28	-	-	-	
94												

COLOURED
TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
		-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Worker in transport and communication												
Employer	9	-	1	4	-	4	-	121	-	2	-	-
Employee	224	7	19	74	78	-	125	-	2	2	-	-
Total	233	7	20	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer												
Labourer	-	-	13	109	12	178	11	223	8	9	-	-
Employer	611	47	13	109	12	178	11	223	8	9	-	-
Employee	611	47	13	109	12	178	11	223	8	9	-	-
Total	1,082	43	77	116	105	212	105	342	62	14	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker												
Employer	9	-	75	106	1	1	6	-	17	9	-	-
Employee	897	31	67	125	75	107	134	128	202	17	9	-
Total	906	31	67	125	75	107	134	129	208	17	9	-
Unemployed and unspecified												
Employer	-	-	66	56	65	65	36	97	22	8	6	-
Employee	527	78	92	66	56	65	36	97	22	8	6	-
Total	527	78	92	66	56	65	36	97	22	8	6	-
95												

^{1/} wholesale and retail trade only

^{1/} slegs groot- en kleinhandel

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
		-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Worker in vervoer en communicatie												
Employer	9	-	1	4	-	4	-	121	-	2	-	-
Employee	224	7	19	74	78	-	125	-	2	2	-	-
Total	233	7	20	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Arbeider, produktiewerker en arbeider												
Arbeider	-	-	13	109	12	178	11	223	8	9	-	-
Employer	611	47	13	109	12	178	11	223	8	9	-	-
Employee	611	47	13	109	12	178	11	223	8	9	-	-
Total	1,082	43	77	116	105	212	105	342	62	14	-	-
Diens, sport-, en ontspannings-werker												
Employer	9	-	75	106	1	1	6	-	17	9	-	-
Employee	897	31	67	125	75	107	134	129	202	17	9	-
Total	906	31	67	125	75	107	134	129	208	17	9	

TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
COLOURED

TABEL 35 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

KLEURLING

TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
COLOURED MALE

TABEL 35 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

Hoofberoepsgroep																
		Major occupational groups														
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Sales worker - Verkoops-werker		Working proprietor		Other Werken-de sienaar		Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service, sports and recreation worker
Income (Rand) and work status	Total	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, uitvoerende en bestuurnde werker	Administrative, uitvoerende en bestuurnde werker	Administrative, uitvoerende en bestuurnde werker	Administrative, officiële en verantwoonte werker	Administratieve en openbare administratieve werker	Bestuurende en verantwoonte werker	Bestuurende en verantwoonte werker	Other	Other	Other	Other	Miner, quarry-man and lumberman, lumber and related worker	Worker in trans- port and communica-tion	Unemployed and un-specified
600 - 799	Total	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
600 - 799	Employer	159	9	-	1	16	-	6	1	-	3	33	21	55	13	1
600 - 799	Employee	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
600 - 799	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 799	Other	-	-	-	2	18	-	6	1	-	3	34	21	59	14	-
800 - 999	Total	168	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	Employer	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	Employee	84	8	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	1	24	9	28	6
800 - 999	Unemployed	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	Total	89	9	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	1	26	9	28	6
1.000 - 1.999	Total	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-
1.000 - 1.999	Employer	156	35	-	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	33	6	66	8
1.000 - 1.999	Employee	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
1.000 - 1.999	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.000 - 1.999	Other	-	-	-	35	-	3	5	-	2	1	-	40	6	69	8
1.000 - 1.999	Total	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.000+	Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2.000+	Employer	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.000+	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.000+	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.000+	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.000+	Total	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	Employee	64	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	8	-	2	17	13	18
?	Unemployed	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
?	Other	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	8	-	2	17	13	7
?	Total	74	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Total	Employer	136	3	-	-	15	-	3	13	5	-	9	87	1	-	-
Total	Employee	2,146	74	-	-	2	-	40	106	-	39	208	401	41	-	-
Total	Unemployed	374	1	-	-	-	-	93	4	-	-	539	603	42	274	-
Total	Other	2,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	16	1	-	2,077

KLEURLINGE

WERKSSTATUS
KLEURKLINGE

TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
COLOURED FEMALE

TABEL 3.5 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS VROULIK

ALEURITE

FEMALE	VROUWLIK	Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes			
			Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Verkoops-werker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbouwer	Miner, quarryman and verwante worker	Worker in transport and communications	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
		Total	Professionnel, techniese en verantwoordende werker	Administratieve en uitvoerende en besturende werker	Public	Manageriale en administratieve werker	Bestuurde en verwante werker	Working proprietor	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	600 - 799	
		Totaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	68	6	5	5	50	5	2	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	74	6	5	-	52	5	3	3	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	15	6	-	-	8	-	1	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	15	6	-	-	8	-	1	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	1,000 - 1,999	-	-	-	1,000 - 1,999	-	-	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	8	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	2,000+	-	-	-	2,000+	-	-	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	1	-	-	-	1	-	?	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	50	-	1	-	1	8	38	-	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
			Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Other	Total	60	-	1	-	1	8	39	-	
			Total	Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Total	10	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	
			Total	Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Total	914	33	1	-	-	39	332	-	
			Total	Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Total	237	1	18	2	2	16	204	-	
			Total	Employer	Employee	Unemployed	Total	3,450	-	-	-	-	3,450	-	-	

COLOURED S

COLOURED
TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
Level of education	Total	Agricul-ture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Kon-struk-tie	Elec-tric-iteit	Commerce - Handel			Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed and un-specified
							Whole-sale	Motor trade	Other			
School education only							1	1	2	-	7	34
None	66	1	2	7	4	1	19	5	1	4	127	1,041
Up to std. 5	1,488	36	30	76	62	4	97	32	2	23	214	Geen tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	1,780	24	110	369	90	4	36	65	18	1	24	111
Std. 8	831	8	56	264	36	-	12	14	3	5	26	25 tot st. 6 en 7
Std. 9	170	1	6	62	12	1	-	2	-	1	5	21 St. 8
Std. 10	444	1	12	1	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	21 St. 9
Degree only										2	13	244 St. 10
Bachelor's										-	-	Slegs graad baccalaureus
Academic -										-	-	Akademiese -
Full course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoide kursus
Part of course										-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Diploma only										-	-	Slegs diploma
With std. 10 -										-	-	Met st. 10 -
Full course	24	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoide kursus
Part of course										-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower -										-	-	Met st. 9 or laer -
Full or part of course										-	-	Voltoide of gedeelte van kursus
Degree and diploma										-	-	Graad en diploma
Diploma and Bachelor's	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en baccalaureus
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -
Total	4,736	71	209	802	195	4	203	59	11	60	605	440 2,077 Totaal

KLEURLINGE
TABLE 36 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
MANLIK

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
Level of education	Total	Agricul-ture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Kon-struk-tie	Elec-tric-iteit	Commerce - Handel			Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed and un-specified
							Whole-sale	Motor trade	Other			
School education only							1	1	2	-	7	34
None	70	3	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	145	2 Slegs skoolonderrys
Up to std. 5	1,564	1	-	186	1	5	1	-	-	-	145	30 Geen tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	1,856	654	-	147	-	2	-	-	-	-	225	1,307 tot st. 5
Std. 8	131	-	-	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	74	378 St. 6 en 7
Std. 9	25	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	63 St. 8
Std. 10	269	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	16 St. 9
Diploma only										-	6	3 St. 10
With std. 10 -										-	-	256 Slegs diploma
Full course	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Met st. 10 -
Part of course										-	-	2 Gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower -										-	-	1 Met st. 9 or laer -
Full or part of course										-	-	1 Gedeelte of gedeelte van kursus
Degree and diploma										-	-	1 Graad en diploma
Diploma and Bachelor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en baccalaureus
Doctor's										-	-	Doktors -
Total	4,613	4	-	383	2	-	11	1	-	1	515	245 3,451 Totaal

KLEURLINGE
TABLE 36 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
VROLIK

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
Level of education	Total	Agricul-ture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Kon-struk-tie	Elec-tric-iteit	Commerce - Handel			Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed and un-specified
							Whole-sale	Motor trade	Other			
School education only							1	1	2	-	7	34
None	70	3	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	145	2 Slegs skoolonderrys
Up to std. 5	1,564	1	-	186	1	5	1	-	-	-	145	30 Geen tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	1,856	654	-	147	-	2	-	-	-	-	225	1,307 tot st. 5
Std. 8	131	-	-	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	74	378 St. 6 en 7
Std. 9	25	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	63 St. 8
Std. 10	269	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	16 St. 9
Diploma only										-	6	3 St. 10
With std. 10 -										-	-	-
Full course	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Part of course										-	-	-
With std. 9 or lower -										-	-	-
Full or part of course										-	-	-
Degree and diploma										-	-	-
Diploma and Bachelor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Doctor's										-	-	-
Total	4,613	4	-	383	2	-	11	1	-	1	515	245 3,451 Totaal

COLOURED
TABLE 37 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 37 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWE RHEID

COLOURED
TABLE 37 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

THE ESTATE OF JOHN COLEMAN

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 37 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ASIATICS

TABLE 38 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelijksstaat			
		Never married Nooit getrouwd	Married Getrouw	Widowed Weduwsstaat	Divorced Geskei
0 - 14	2,981	1,504	1,477	-	-
15 - 19	778	363	368	3	44
20 - 24	647	219	168	86	164
25 - 29	430	50	35	149	182
30 - 34	392	23	9	170	173
35 - 39	338	9	8	162	144
40 - 44	286	5	4	128	132
45 - 49	252	6	-	136	79
50 - 54	167	2	-	85	52
55 - 59	103	-	1	61	20
60 - 64	63	1	-	34	13
65 - 69	35	1	-	18	7
70 - 74	32	-	-	14	3
75+	36	2	-	12	1
?	4	-	-	2	1
Total-Totaal	6,544	2,186	2,070	1,060	1,015
				35	138
				14	17
				7	3

TABLE 38 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

ASIAATICS

104

TABLE 38 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelijksstaat			
		F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.
0 - 14	2,981	1,504	1,477	-	-
15 - 19	778	363	368	3	44
20 - 24	647	219	168	86	164
25 - 29	430	50	35	149	182
30 - 34	392	23	9	170	173
35 - 39	338	9	8	162	144
40 - 44	286	5	4	128	132
45 - 49	252	6	-	136	79
50 - 54	167	2	-	85	52
55 - 59	103	-	1	61	20
60 - 64	63	1	-	34	13
65 - 69	35	1	-	18	7
70 - 74	32	-	-	14	3
75+	36	2	-	12	1
?	4	-	-	2	1
Total-Totaal	6,544	2,186	2,070	1,060	1,015
				35	138
				14	17
				7	3

TABLE 38 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

ASIAATICS

ASIATICS

TABLE 39 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

105

Type of dwelling	Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep				Type woning
		0-14 0-14	15-19 15-19	20-24 20-24	25-64 25-64	
House						Huis
Married	1,984	1,439	1,404	345	161	753
Not married	4,241	1,439	1,404	348	162	167
Total	6,225	2,878	2,812	693	323	920
Flat						Woonstel
Married	66	-	-	-	1	31
Not married	148	49	49	15	9	3
Total	214	49	49	15	8	34
Apartment						Woonkamer
Married	2	-	-	-	1	1
Not married	6	2	3	1	-	-
Total	8	2	3	1	1	1
Other collective dwellings						Ander gemeenskaplike wonings
Married	-	-	-	-	-	Getrouw
Not married	23	3	10	5	1	Nie getrouw
Total	23	3	10	5	1	Total
Other						Ander
Married	13	-	-	2	-	Getrouw
Not married	34	9	8	2	4	Nie getrouw
Total	47	9	8	2	8	Total
?						?
Married	7	-	-	-	2	Getrouw
Not married	16	2	3	1	3	Nie getrouw
Total	23	2	3	1	5	Total
Total	2,072	1,504	1,477	363	164	925
Married	4,468	1,504	1,477	366	173	132
Not married	6,540	-	-	412	310	337
Total	-	-	-	-	974	62

1/ Married includes "living together"

2/ Not married includes marital status "unspecified"

2/ Excludes age unspecified

ASIAATICS

TABLE 39 - TYPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIKSTAAT 1/

105

Type of dwelling	Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep				Type woning
		0-14 0-14	15-19 15-19	20-24 20-24	25-64 25-64	
House						Huis
Married	1,984	1,439	1,404	345	161	753
Not married	4,241	1,439	1,404	348	162	167
Total	6,225	2,878	2,812	693	323	920
Flat						Woonstel
Married	66	-	-	-	1	31
Not married	148	49	49	15	9	3
Total	214	49	49	15	8	34
Apartment						Woonkamer
Married	2	-	-	-	1	1
Not married	6	2	3	1	-	-
Total	8	2	3	1	1	1
Other collective dwellings						Ander gemeenskaplike wonings
Married	-	-	-	-	-	Getrouw
Not married	23	3	10	5	1	Nie getrouw
Total	23	3	10	5	1	Total
Other						Ander
Married	13	-	-	2	-	Getrouw
Not married	34	9	8	2	4	Nie getrouw
Total	47	9	8	2	8	Total
?						?
Married	7	-	-	-	2	Getrouw
Not married	16	2	3	1	3	Nie getrouw
Total	23	2	3	1	5	Total
Total	2,072	1,504	1,477	363	164	925
Married	4,468	1,504	1,477	366	173	132
Not married	6,540	-	-	412	310	337
Total	-	-	-	-	974	62

1/

"Getrouw sluit in "leef saam"

2/ "Nie getrouw" sluit in huwelijksstaat "ongespesifieer"

2/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieerd uit

Total

Getrouw

Nie getrouw

Total

Getrouw

Nie getrouw

Total

Home language and age groups Huistaal en ouderdomsgroepes		Total Totaal	English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Official language - Amptelike taal		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Official language - Amptelike taal		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Official language - Amptelike taal		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Official language - Amptelike taal		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Official language - Amptelike taal		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
English and Afrikaans	0 - 4	13	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engels en Afrikaans	5 - 14	33	20	13	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engels en Afrikaans	15 - 24	20	11	11	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engels en Afrikaans	25 - 64	30	19	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engels en Afrikaans	65+	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		97	58	39	33	18	92	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
English	0 - 4	244	125	135	41	14	103	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	5 - 14	289	126	112	112	11	103	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	15 - 24	268	175	119	119	8	103	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	25 - 64	316	111	3	4	-	103	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	65+	2	-	-	-	-	432	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		1,128	454	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgian	0 - 4	77	12	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgian	5 - 14	160	61	74	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgian	15 - 24	103	48	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgian	25 - 64	135	68	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgian	65+	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgian	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		1,128	454	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	0 - 4	77	12	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	5 - 14	160	61	74	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	15 - 24	103	48	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	25 - 64	135	68	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	65+	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		1,128	454	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil	0 - 4	147	23	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil	5 - 14	244	107	111	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil	15 - 24	205	99	98	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil	25 - 64	291	129	119	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil	65+	16	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		911	355	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegu	0 - 4	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegu	5 - 14	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegu	15 - 24	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegu	25 - 64	7	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegu	65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegu	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		20	7																									

ASIATICS

TABLE 41 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

Birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Geboorteplek
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>South Africa</u>												
Cape	5,525	1,451	1,439	339	391	270	313	665	622	15	20	Suid-Afrika
Natal	43	8	4	1	—	1	3	10	15	1	—	Kaap
Transvaal	193	17	15	3	13	5	15	33	80	6	6	Natal
S. Africa (so stated)	5,183	1,385	1,395	326	366	258	292	617	522	8	14	Transvaal
Other in Africa	106	41	25	9	12	6	3	5	5	—	—	S.-Afrika (so opgegee)
Other and unspecified	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	5	Ander in Afrika
<u>Asia</u>												
India	897	49	35	27	21	36	21	343	308	39	18	Asië
Pakistan	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	1	Indië
China	93	1	1	—	—	4	3	44	38	1	1	Pakistan
Other	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	Stina
Other and unspecified	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander
Total	6,544	1,504	1,477	366	412	310	337	1,059	976	62	41	Totaal

108

TABEL 4.1 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Geboorteplek
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>South Africa</u>												
Cape	5,525	1,451	1,439	339	391	270	313	665	622	15	20	Suid-Afrika
Natal	43	8	4	1	—	1	3	10	15	1	—	Kaap
Transvaal	193	17	15	3	13	5	15	33	80	6	6	Natal
S. Africa (so stated)	5,183	1,385	1,395	326	366	258	292	617	522	8	14	Transvaal
Other in Africa	106	41	25	9	12	6	3	5	5	—	—	S.-Afrika (so opgegee)
Other and unspecified	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	5	Ander in Afrika
<u>Asia</u>												
India	897	49	35	27	21	36	21	343	308	39	18	Asië
Pakistan	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	1	Indië
China	93	1	1	—	—	4	3	44	38	1	1	Pakistan
Other	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	Stina
Other and unspecified	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander
Total	6,544	1,504	1,477	366	412	310	337	1,059	976	62	41	Totaal

108

卷之三

TABLE A2 - PELTICION BY AGE

Religion	Total	Age groups										Ouderdomsgroep	Godsdienst
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Afrikaans Churches													
Anglican	11	—	2	1	—	1	—	6	1	—	—	Afrikaanse Kerke	
Methodist	27	6	7	2	—	1	1	1	6	3	—	Anglikaanse	
Presbyterian	11	2	2	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	Metodiste	
Lutheran	7	2	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	Presbiteriaanse	
Roman Catholic	207	53	53	10	14	10	13	25	27	—	2	Lutherse	
Other Christian	133	25	39	11	15	7	8	17	11	—	—	Rooms-Katolieke	
Buddhist	28	4	—	2	2	—	4	4	4	5	1	Ander Christelike	
												Boeddhisme	

10

ASTATE

TABEL 42 - GODSDIENS VOLGENS OUDE RDOM

Religion	Total	Age groups										Ouderdomsgroep	Godsdienst
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Afrikaans Churches													
Anglican	11	—	2	1	—	1	—	6	1	—	—	Afrikaanse Kerke	
Methodist	27	6	7	2	—	1	1	1	6	3	—	Anglikaanse	
Presbyterian	11	2	2	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	Metodiste	
Lutheran	7	2	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	Presbiteriaanse	
Roman Catholic	207	53	53	10	14	10	13	25	27	—	2	Lutherse	
Other Christian	133	25	39	11	15	7	8	17	11	—	—	Rooms-Katolieke	
Buddhist	28	4	—	2	2	—	4	4	4	5	1	Ander Christelike	
												Boeddhisme	

10

卷之三

Birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Geboorteplek
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>South Africa</u>												
Cape	5,525	1,451	1,439	339	391	270	313	665	622	15	20	Suid-Afrika
Natal	43	8	4	1	—	1	3	10	15	1	—	Kaap
Transvaal	193	17	15	3	13	5	15	33	80	6	6	Natal
S. Africa (so stated)	5,183	1,385	1,395	326	366	258	292	617	522	8	14	Transvaal
Other in Africa	106	41	25	9	12	6	3	5	5	—	—	S.-Afrika (so opgegee)
Other and unspecified	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	5	Ander in Afrika
<u>Asia</u>												
India	897	49	35	27	21	36	21	343	308	39	18	Asië
Pakistan	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	1	Indië
China	93	1	1	—	—	4	3	44	38	1	1	Pakistan
Other	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	Stina
Other and unspecified	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander
Total	6,544	1,504	1,477	366	412	310	337	1,059	976	62	41	Totaal

108

ASTATI

Religion	Total	Age groups										Ouderdomsgroep		Godsdienst
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+				
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Afrikaans Churches														
Anglican	11	—	2	1	—	1	—	6	1	—	—	Afrikaanse Kerke		
Methodist	27	6	7	2	—	1	1	1	6	3	—	Anglikaanse		
Presbyterian	11	2	2	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	Metodiste		
Lutheran	7	2	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	Presbiteriaanse		
Roman Catholic	207	53	53	10	14	10	13	25	27	—	2	Lutherse		
Other Christian	133	25	39	11	15	7	8	17	11	—	—	Rooms-Katolieke		
Buddhist	28	4	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	5	4	Ander Christelike		
Boeddhiste											1	Boeddhisme		

10

卷之三

卷之三

TABEL 43 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsaardelings											
		Mining			Manufacturing			Construction			Commerce		
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Con- struc- tion	Kon- struk- tie	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail trade	Motor- trade	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices	Unem- ployed and Unspec- ified
Total		2,740	5	35	114	4	-	352	3	2	19	273	227
Birthplace and sex		2,785	-	35	104	-	-	23	3	22	22	7	1,706
Totaal		5,825	5	35	218	4	-	375	3	2	22	295	234
Cape	M.	21	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	3	8
	F.	22	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	3	30
Natal	M.	64	1	-	3	1	-	14	-	-	1	10	7
	F.	129	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	12	7
Transvaal	M.	2,594	2	34	110	2	-	330	3	2	17	257	215
	F.	2,639	-	100	210	2	-	200	-	2	2	20	1,622
South Africa (so stated)	M.	61	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	1	3	7
	F.	45	1	-	2	1	-	5	-	-	1	3	22
Other in Africa	M.	9	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
	F.	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	8
Asia	India	M.	494	-	1	51	1	-	262	-	1	1	1
	Japan	F.	403	-	1	3	1	-	6	-	-	-	1
Other	M.	56	-	-	1	54	1	-	268	-	2	1	22
	F.	49	-	-	2	-	-	45	-	-	2	-	4,062
?	T.	105	-	-	2	-	-	54	-	-	1	-	4,332
Total	M.	3,301	5	36	169	5	-	661	3	3	22	303	275
	F.	3,243	5	36	107	5	-	38	3	4	4	22	1,819
	T.	6,544	5	36	276	5	-	699	3	4	26	325	283
												8	3,063
												2	4,882
												T.	V.

110

Industry divisions	Age groups - Onderdomsgroepes												Nywerheidsafdelings
	-20			20-24			25-34			35-64			
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Agriculture	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
Mining	36	36	-	1	-	-	7	-	28	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	276	169	107	12	40	30	29	52	22	73	16	2	-
Construction	5	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce													-
Wholesale and retail trade	699	661	38	1	124	8	176	11	317	18	10	-	-
Motor trade	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Transport	26	22	4	-	4	1	6	1	12	2	-	-	-
Services	325	303	22	25	6	57	11	99	4	119	1	3	-
Unemployed and unspecified	283	275	8	70	3	67	3	50	-	86	2	2	-
Total economically active	1,662	1,482	180	142	50	283	52	395	38	643	39	19	1
Not economically active	4,882	1,819	3,063	1,728	1,840	27	285	4	385	15	512	43	39
Total	6,544	3,301	3,243	1,870	1,890	310	337	399	423	658	551	62	2
												2	2
												Totaal	T.

111

Industry divisions	Age groups - Onderdomsgroepes												Nywerheidsafdelings
	-20			20-24			25-34			35-64			
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Agriculture	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
Mining	36	36	-	1	-	-	7	-	28	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	276	169	107	12	40	30	29	52	22	73	16	2	-
Construction	5	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce													-
Wholesale and retail trade	699	661	38	1	124	8	176	11	317	18	10	-	-
Motor trade	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Transport	26	22	4	-	4	1	6	1	12	2	-	-	-
Services	325	303	22	25	6	57	11	99	4	119	1	3	-
Unemployed and unspecified	283	275	8	70	3	67	3	50	-	86	2	2	-
Total economically active	1,662	1,482	180	142	50	283	52	395	38	643	39	19	1
Not economically active	4,882	1,819	3,063	1,728	1,840	27	285	4	385	15	512	43	39
Total	6,544	3,301											

		Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever										Non-profit-organisations Private households					Non-economic active / Niet-ekonomiese beelding /					
		Public authorities Openbare overhede					Public corporations Openbare korporasies					Private business-enterprises Private huishoudens					Non-profit-organisations Private households					
Industry divisions		Total	Governmental Provin- cial	Local authorities	Bantu-authorities	Sub-sidiary public authorities	Openbare gesubsi- diereerde insti- tutions	S.A.R. & H.	Other	Private besigheids- onder- nemings	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies
Agriculture	M. P. T.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	M. P. T.	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	M. P. T.	169	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	M. P. T.	107	-	276	-	1	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	M. P. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	M. P. T.	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	M. P. T.	38	-	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor trade	M. P. T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M. P. T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	M. P. T.	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	M. P. T.	303	1	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		325	1	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				13	1	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				59	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				1	59	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 45 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER
TABEL 45 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERGEMER ASIATICS

		Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever										Non-profit-organisations Private households					Non-economic active / Niet-ekonomiese beelding /					
		Public authorities Openbare overhede					Public corporations Openbare korporasies					Private business-enterprises Private huishoudens					Non-profit-organisations Private households					
Industry divisions		Total	Governmental Provin- cial	Local authori- ties	Bantu-authori- ties	Sub-sidiary public authorities	Openbare gesubsi- diereerde insti- tutions	S.A.R. & H.	Other	Private besigheids- onder- nemings	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies	Private huishoudens	Nieuw- mottive organisa- sies
Unemployed and unspecified	M. F. T.	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	M. F. T.	1,482	1	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,139	1	-	-	-	-	26	267	M. Werkloos en ongespesifieerd	V.	V.	V.
Not economically active	M. F. T.	1,801	1	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,154	3	-	-	-	-	8	8	M. Werkloos en ongespesifieerd	V.	T.	T.
Total	M. F. T.	3,301	1	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,139	1	-	-	-	-	26	2,086	M. Werkloos en ongespesifieerd	V.	V.	V.
		3,243	1	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,154	3	-	-	-	-	28	3,071	M. Werkloos en ongespesifieerd	V.	V.	V.
		6,544	1	59	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,293	4	-	-	-	-	28	5,157	M. Werkloos en ongespesifieerd	V.	T.	T.

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified
1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifieerd

ASIAATICS

TABLE 46 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
MALE

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)								2,000+ ?
		None Geen	-100	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-799	
Nyenheidsafdelings en werkstatus										
Agriculture	3	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	2	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Employee	5	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10	7	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	36	2	—	—	1	11	14	6	1	1
Employee	36	2	—	—	1	11	14	6	1	1
Total	72	4	—	—	2	12	15	19	11	9
Manufacturing	60	—	2	1	2	9	5	1	17	20
Employer	109	6	6	4	2	11	16	8	42	28
Employee	169	6	6	4	2	11	16	8	42	29
Total	278	12	10	8	4	22	17	19	73	61
Construction	4	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	325	3	2	2	21	13	21	16	40	31
Employer	336	14	7	3	25	32	30	30	61	60
Total	661	17	9	5	30	38	53	46	120	92
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	325	3	2	2	21	13	21	16	40	31
Motor trade	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2
Employer	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
Total	22	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	8
Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	18	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	285	7	7	5	27	68	68	29	26	2
Unemployed and unspecified	303	8	2	5	27	68	30	33	25	5
Employer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee	274	206	111	7	10	8	11	3	3	4
Total	275	206	111	7	10	8	11	4	8	4
Total economically active										
Employer	425	9	6	4	24	17	29	21	64	139
Employee	1,057	237	21	16	59	124	134	75	146	112
Total	1,482	246	27	20	83	141	163	96	210	251
Not economically active										
Employer	1,819	1,786	10	3	2	—	1	2	4	1
Total	3,301	2,032	37	23	85	141	164	98	214	155

114

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)								2,000+ ?	
		None Geen	-100	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-799		
Nyenheidsafdelings en werkstatus											
Landbou	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werknemer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mynwese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrieksewe	9	1	7	2	3	2	1	1	6	10	—
Werknemer	98	1	7	14	26	20	14	6	11	11	—
Total	107	1	7	16	29	22	15	6	11	11	—
Konstruksie	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elektriesiteit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Groot- en kleinhandel	24	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	5	5	2
Werkgewer	14	2	1	2	1	4	2	2	4	3	2
Total	38	2	1	2	1	4	2	2	5	3	4
Motorhandel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vervoer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dienste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Werkgewer	22	1	1	3	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
Total	22										

ASIATICS

TABLE 47 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
		Commerce - Nywerheidsafdeling					Handel - Nywerheidsafdeling								
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Dienste	Unemployed	Not eco-nomically un-specified
Major occupational groups		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Fa-brieks-wese	Kon-struk-tie-sie	Elektri-siteit	Groot-en Klein-handel	Ander	Vervoer					
Professional, technical and related worker	M.	48	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	
	F.	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	T.	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	
Public administrative official	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Managerial worker	M.	27	-	-	3	1	-	13	-	2	1	7	-	-	
	F.	4	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	
Clerical worker	T.	31	-	-	3	1	-	15	-	3	1	8	-	-	
	M.	91	-	-	19	-	-	48	-	-	16	8	-	-	
Sales worker	M.	9	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	
	F.	100	-	-	21	-	-	52	-	-	19	8	-	-	
Working proprietor	M.	244	-	-	-	-	-	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	T.	266	-	-	-	-	-	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M.	368	1	-	7	-	-	333	1	1	1	4	21	-	
	F.	10	-	-	7	-	-	10	-	1	-	4	21	-	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and related worker	T.	378	1	-	-	-	-	343	1	1	-	4	-	-	
Other	M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	M.	17	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
	F.	17	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	

ASIATICS

TABLE 47 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
		Commerce - Nywerheidsafdeling					Handel - Nywerheidsafdeling								
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Dienste	Unemployed	Not eco-nomically un-specified
Major occupational groups		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Fa-brieks-wese	Kon-struk-tie-sie	Elektri-siteit	Groot-en Klein-handel	Ander	Vervoer					
Worker in transport and communication	M.	56	-	1	10	-	-	13	1	-	20	5	6	-	
	F.	4	-	1	10	-	-	13	1	-	24	5	6	-	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	T.	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Labourer	M.	22	-	10	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	3	-	
	F.	3	-	10	7	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	3	-	
Other	T.	25	-	11	124	4	-	3	1	-	2	11	-	-	
	M.	156	-	11	102	4	-	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	
Service, sports and recreation worker	T.	261	-	11	226	4	-	3	1	-	3	13	13	-	
	M.	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	-	-	
	F.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	
	T.	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	
Total economically active	M.	1,482	5	36	169	5	-	664	3	3	22	300	275	-	
	F.	180	-	107	276	5	-	38	1	4	22	8	8	-	
	T.	1,662	5	36	276	5	-	702	3	4	26	322	283	-	
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	1,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	3,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,063	-	
	T.	4,882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,882	-	
Not economically active	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	M.	3,301	5	36	169	5	-	664	3	3	22	300	275	1,819	
	F.	3,243	5	36	107	5	-	38	1	4	26	322	283	3,063	
	T.	6,544	5	36	276	5	-	702	3	4	26	322	283	4,882	

ASIATICS

TABLE 47 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

116
117

ASIATICS
TABLE 48 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Totaal	Age groups - Onderdromsgroepen												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
			-20	20-24	M.	F.-V.									
Professional, technical and related worker	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	56	1	1	18	18	9	9	3	3	10	12	—	—	—	—
Total	61	1	1	18	18	9	9	11	14	—	—	3	3	—	—
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public administrative official	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managerial worker	13	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	7	—	1	1	—	—
Employer	18	—	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	10	2	1	1	—	—
Total	31	—	—	3	1	6	—	—	—	17	2	1	1	—	—
Clerical worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Total	97	6	4	32	4	24	1	23	1	27	1	29	—	—	—
Sales worker	100	6	4	32	4	24	1	23	1	27	1	29	—	—	—
Working proprietor ^{1/}	266	1	—	19	1	60	6	159	15	15	5	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Total	266	1	—	19	1	60	6	159	15	15	5	—	—	—	—
Other	82	1	—	5	—	18	2	54	1	1	4	—	—	—	—
Employer	296	28	1	80	3	88	2	89	1	1	4	—	—	—	—
Total	378	29	1	85	3	106	4	143	5	5	2	—	—	—	—
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmer, farmerworker, lumberman	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miner, quarryman and related worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ASIAAT

TABEL 48 - BEROE普 VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Totaal	Age groups - Onderdromsgroepen												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
			-20	20-24	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Worker in transport and communication	14	—	—	1	1	3	1	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	46	—	—	6	7	1	17	1	23	2	—	—	—	—	—
Total	60	—	—	7	7	1	20	1	29	2	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Labourer	25	1	1	4	1	5	1	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25	1	1	4	1	5	1	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	72	2	3	1	11	5	45	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	189	11	39	23	28	27	16	32	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	261	13	39	26	29	38	21	77	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service, sports and recreation worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	6	—	1	37	1	88	1	99	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	253	25	2	38	1	90	1	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed and unspecified	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	199	66	2	51	2	27	—	47	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Total	200	66	2	51	2	28	—	47	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Total economically active	465	4	—	31	3	101	14	280	21	10	1	—	—	—	—
Employer	1,197	136	50	232	49	294	24	363	18	9	1	—	—	—	—
Total	1,662	142	50	283	52	395	38	643	39	19	1	—	—	—	—
Not economically active	4,882	1,726	1,839	27	285	4	385	15	512	43	40	2	2	2	2
Total	6,544	1,870	1,889	310	337	399	423	658	551	62	41	2	2	2	2

118

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Totaal	Age groups - Onderdromsgroepen												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
			-20	20-24	M.	F.-V.									
Worker in vervoer en communicatie	14	—	—	1	1	3	1	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 49 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
MALE

		Major occupational groups - Hoofdberoepsgroepen															
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical, related worker		Sales worker - Verkoops- worker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Miner, Worker in quarry- man, quarry- and related and communication worker		Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspecified worker	
Income (Rand) and work status		Total	Professionals, technical and related worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Clerical, related worker	Working proprietor	Other	Farmer, lumberman, Other	Ander	Myn-, steenkoolgroef en verantwoordende werker	Miner, Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verantwo- rende werker	Worker in trans- port and communication	Arbeider	Dienst-, sport- en on- spannings- werker	Werk- loos en ongespecifieerd	Werkloos en ongespecifieerd	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
No income																	
Employer	9	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	5	-	-
Employee	37	-	-	1	1	1	1	12	1	-	-	3	2	7	5	-	-
Unemployed	200	-	-	4	4	4	4	15	1	-	-	2	1	4	14	160	-
Other	1,786	-	-	1	1	1	1	29	1	1	-	5	3	13	21	165	1,786
Total	2,032	-	-	6	6	6	6	1	1	-	-	5	3	13	21	165	1,786
Under 100																	Onder 100
Employer	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 - 199																	100 - 199
Employer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 - 299								10	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	200 - 299
Employer	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300 - 399								14	9	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	300 - 399
Employer	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	14	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 - 499								14	9	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	400 - 499
Employer	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	14	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 - 599								8	7	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	500 - 599
Employer	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		Major occupational groups - Hoofdberoepsgroepen															
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical, related worker		Sales worker - Verkoops- worker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Miner, Worker in quarry- man, quarry- and related and communication worker		Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspecified worker	
Income (Rand) and work status		Total	Professionals, technical and related worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Clerical, related worker	Working proprietor	Other	Farmer, lumberman, Other	Ander	Myn-, steenkoolgroef en verantwoordende werker	Miner, Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verantwo- rende werker	Worker in transport and communication	Arbeider	Dienst-, sport- en ontspannings- werker	Werk- loos en ongespecifieerd	Werkloos en ongespecifieerd	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
No income																	
Employer	64	-	-	1	1	1	1	20	-	9	-	2	21	14	-	-	-
Employee	140	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	74	-	1	1	1	1	1	4
Unemployed	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	30	84	-	1	12	2	35	15	4
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	10	-	1	10	11	-	-	800 - 999
Total	214	-	-	6	4	5	12	46	46	10	-	10	12	11	-	-	800 - 999
800 - 999																	
Employer	46	-	-	-													

STATISTICS
TABLE 50 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsaardelings																	
		Commerce					Handel												
		Agric-		Mining		Manu-		Con-		Other		Trans-		Ser-		Unem-		Not	
		Culture		Facto-		Con-		Struct-		Motor-		Trans-		Ser-		Unem-		Not	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		port		port		port		port	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste		Dienste	
		Landbou		Myn-		Fa-		struk-		Retail		Motor-		Handel		Dienste			

Nature of education and sex	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Electri-city	Commerce - Handel	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed and unsp-ecified
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate														
M.	3,256	5	36	168	5	-	656	3	3	22	270	275	1,813	Aard van onderwys en geslag
F.	3,233	-	36	107	-	275	-	38	1	4	14	8	3,061	
T.	6,489	5	36	5	-	-	694	3	4	26	284	283	4,874	
Nature of qualifications														
General subjects														
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	M.
F.	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	V.
T.	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	T.
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing and construction														
Engineering														
B.Sc. Mechanical	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M.
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	V.
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	T.
Craftsmanship, Artisanship (N.T.C. etc.)	M.	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	M.
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	V.
T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	T.
Commerce and finance														
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical practice and health services														
Medical practitioners (M.B., C.H.B., etc.)	M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education and culture														
General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	4	-
F.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	4	-
T.	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	4	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 51 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Nature of education and sex	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Electri-city	Commerce - Handel	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed and unsp-ecified	Not eco-nomically active
Total															
Totaal															
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.) etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Music (B.Mus., Certificate or diploma, etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	M.	3,301	5	36	169	5	-	661	3	3	22	303	275	1,819	
	F.	3,243	5	36	107	5	276	5	38	1	4	22	325	283	3,063
	T.	6,544	5	36	5	-	-	699	3	4	26	4,882	4,882	4,882	

Nature of education and sex	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Electri-city	Commerce - Handel	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed and unsp-ecified	Not eco-nomically active
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate															
M.	3,256	5	36	168	5	-	656	3	3	22	270	275	1,813	Aard van onderwys en geslag	
F.	3,233	-	36	107	-	275	-	38	1	4	14	8	3,061		
T.	6,489	5	36	5	-	-	694	3	4	26	284	283	4,874		
Nature of qualifications															
General subjects															
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	M.	
F.	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	V.	
T.	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	T.	
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Manufacturing and construction															
Engineering															
B.Sc. Mechanical	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
F.	-	-	-	-	-										

BANTU

TABLE 52 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

BANTUOS

TABEL 52 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getrouw		Married Getrouw		Widowed Wedstaat		Divorced Geskei		?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	80,912	38,923	41,989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	31,608	20,852	9,474	670	591	-	4	1	3	11	2
20 - 24	48,305	29,393	6,607	7,080	4,666	19	39	13	67	362	59
25 - 29	43,383	16,341	3,024	16,023	7,223	66	152	51	137	324	42
30 - 34	33,008	6,473	1,387	17,621	6,632	113	267	111	174	206	24
35 - 39	27,776	3,583	675	17,069	5,435	173	408	116	179	122	16
40 - 44	22,843	1,754	382	14,978	4,383	237	739	125	167	71	7
45 - 49	16,893	951	183	11,631	2,761	243	829	94	128	46	7
50 - 54	9,698	407	93	6,388	1,599	212	870	54	56	16	3
55 - 59	6,007	214	44	3,787	907	177	796	36	33	7	6
60 - 64	3,578	117	35	1,713	587	138	942	24	18	4	5
65 - 69	1,969	51	20	894	295	115	572	10	7	2	3
70 - 74	1,281	42	20	496	171	97	441	6	4	2	2
75+	1,846	46	17	578	159	217	804	4	3	7	11
?	430	99	59	128	73	6	20	3	3	27	12
Total-Totaal	329,537	119,246	64,009	99,056	35,502	1,808	6,883	648	979	1,207	199

BANTU

TABLE 53 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY AND AGE

BANTUOS

TABEL 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDERDOM

Home language and age groups Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Read and write Lees en skryf		Read only Slags lees		Literacy - Geletterheid		Neither Geen een		?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Xhosa	0 - 4	4,069	-	1,286	1,534	249	247	1,939	2,130	-	-
	5 - 14	6,099	8,003	8,003	2,078	80	20	1,357	1,348	41	37
	15 - 24	19,149	10,998	10,998	4,184	182	62	8,245	8,245	373	331
	25 - 64	32,999	20,1	20,1	161	6	248	15,34	14,77	653	109
	65+	806	14	14	5	-	248	163	163	11	14
	?	68	50,502	7,962	517	331	27	11	11	7	183
Total-Totaal	63,190	-	-	-	-	27,150	5,02	1,043	1,043	-	-
Zulu	0 - 4	9,693	-	3,324	3,863	627	681	4,628	5,065	-	-
	5 - 14	16,198	16,442	5,598	5,532	87	94	3,695	3,748	117	143
	15 - 24	16,442	9,308	6,408	348	264	9,565	3,504	3,378	144	105
	25 - 64	32,146	186	104	16	9	423	583	583	508	354
	65+	1,995	128	25	1	3	21,944	1,051	1,051	30	10
	?	128	76,002	18,441	15,929	1,079	1,051	21,944	16,195	802	661
Total-Totaal	76,002	-	-	-	-	21,944	-	1,051	1,051	-	-
Swazi	0 - 4	2,594	-	1,034	1,034	193	201	1,265	1,329	-	-
	5 - 14	4,411	824	1,530	1,530	33	35	1,090	1,090	44	44
	15 - 24	4,648	1,377	1,784	1,784	94	94	1,032	1,032	546	546
	25 - 64	10,229	2,594	2,594	1,784	6	6	3,449	3,449	1,896	1,896
	65+	390	36	15	15	1	1	122	122	185	185
	?	30	4,837	4,365	4,365	2	1	5	5	7	7
Total-Totaal	22,302	-	-	-	-	327	332	6,850	6,850	257	275
Ndebele	0 - 4	2,441	-	1,034	1,034	193	201	1,210	1,210	-	-
	5 - 14	4,411	824	1,530	1,530	33	35	1,090	1,090	44	44
	15 - 24	3,703	1,203	1,186	1,186	88	88	1,032	1,032	546	546
	25 - 64	6,583	1,765	967	967	71	71	3,449	3,449	1,896	1,896
	65+	378	44	11	11	3	3	122	122	185	185
	?	28	3,770	3,006	3,006	3	1	5	5	7	7
Total-Totaal	17,444	-	-	-	-	282	251	4,903	4,903	214	210
Sesotho	0 - 4	4,113	-	1,034	1,034	167	159	1,210	1,210	-	-
	5 - 14	6,664	1,355	1,639	1,639	24	18	1,111	1,111	53	53
	15 - 24	10,364	3,894	2,397	2,397	53	29	580	580	43	43
	25 - 64	23,470	7,773	4,157	4,157	183	125	8,591	8,591	261	261
	65+	820	152	79	79	11	11	216	216	314	314
	?	54	593	98	98	14	9	145	145	233	233
Total-Totaal	45,185	-	-	-	-	486	436	15,781	15,781	409	273
Tswana	0 - 4	2,668	-	1,355	1,355	238	271	2,099	2,099	-	-
	5 - 14	4,800	1,105	1,337	1,337	267	253	1,494	1,494	63	63
	15 - 24	4,737	1,792	1,826	1,826	30	10	3,455	3,455	67	67
	25 - 64	8,908	3,091	2,347	2,347	90	87	889	889	154	154
	65+	6945	593	64	64	14	9	2,663	2,663	103	103
	?	446	446	7	7	-	-	145	145	10	10
Total-Totaal	21,732	-	-	-	-	5,581	401	3,936	3,936	409	273
Sepedi	0 - 4	3,776	-	1,106	1,106	1,280	240	1,322	1,322	-	-
	5 - 14	5,756	1,106	1,280	1,280	70	23	910	910	36	36
	15 - 24	8,383	3,415	1							

BANTU
TABLE 53 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY AND AGE

Home language and age groups		Total	Total		Read and write Lees en skryf		Read only Slegs lees		Literacy - Geletterheid		?	
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep		Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 4	0 - 4	1,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	1,353	226	241	100	97	552	521	17	9	17	8
Xhosa	15 - 24	5,273	1,768	278	18	7	309	354	42	8	32	32
Sjangaan	25 - 64	17,919	6,081	390	151	38	10,478	559	190	2	3	2
65+	65+	158	37	4	2	-	87	23	-	-	-	-
?	?	29	6	1	1	-	20	14,405	1,650	253	51	51
Total-Totaal		25,805	8,118	914	272	142	14,405	1,650	253	51	-	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	230	33	35	20	11	54	73	1	3	3	3
Venda	15 - 24	485	230	39	5	1	159	43	5	11	38	11
25 - 64	1,357	463	46	46	-	-	647	127	38	-	-	-
65+	65+	5	4	4	-	-	20	11	1	1	-	-
?	?	37	5	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		2,302	731	120	47	15	975	352	45	17	-	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	165	22	28	12	13	41	42	6	1	169	1
Other Bantu languages	15 - 24	6,616	2,199	21	35	1	4,178	13	169	6	211	6
Ander Bantoe-tale	25 - 64	10,753	3,738	43	103	2	6,602	48	48	-	2	-
65+	65+	13	45	13	-	-	26	4	4	6	10	1
?	?	2	14	14	-	-	10	-	-	7	145	4
Total-Totaal		17,722	5,986	92	150	16	10,916	161	161	394	-	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	15 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engels	25 - 64	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	?	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	118	26	19	9	3	25	35	1	1	1	1
Afrikaans	15 - 24	96	32	37	-	-	13	12	1	5	3	3
25 - 64	288	90	99	99	1	1	41	49	10	1	-	-
65+	65+	26	4	4	-	-	10	6	-	-	1	4
?	?	-	152	159	10	4	-	111	145	8	-	-
Total-Totaal		593	93,047	51,816	4,136	3,293	120,515	50,294	4,222	2,148	-	-
Grand total - Grootottaal		329,471										

BANTU
TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDERDOM

TABEL 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDERDOM

BANTU

BANTU
TABLE 54 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN AND AGE

Home language and age groups		Total	Total		Bantu only Slegs Bantoe		Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels		Languages spoken - Tale gepraat		Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans	
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep		Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 4	0 - 4	4,070	2,854	1,216	-	-	206	58	720	203	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	6,102	3,102	1,486	253	72	622	176	2,284	647	2	-
Xhosa	15 - 24	19,153	10,778	1,972	2,083	589	1,269	359	3,373	954	4	-
Zoeloe	25 - 64	33,009	18,495	3,130	4,230	1,185	36	84	24	28	-	-
65+	65+	806	273	138	125	6	5	1	3	-	-	-
?	?	68	6	45	6,697	1,894	2,186	618	6,478	1,882	8	-
Total-Totaal		63,208	35,508	7,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	9,694	3,759	5,936	-	-	377	304	1,492	1,204	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	16,202	4,147	7,935	408	340	1,218	984	3,635	2,935	-	-
Zulu	15 - 24	16,442	4,373	1,997	719	580	1,512	2,794	2,258	4,493	3,629	3
Swazi	25 - 64	32,150	11,019	4,563	1,879	1,512	1,791	807	1,233	1,022	1	-
65+	65+	1,395	290	631	48	38	145	117	70	56	-	-
?	?	128	9	60	5	4	15	10	14	10	-	-
Total-Totaal		76,011	23,597	21,121	3,059	2,468	4,549	3,673	9,704	7,834	6	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	2,594	995	1,599	-	-	84	69	356	295	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	4,412	1,131	2,259	119	99	143	406	337	307	766	1
Ndebele	15 - 24	4,650	1,297	604	173	173	1,512	2,794	2,258	4,493	3,629	1
Sesothoeshoe	25 - 64	10,233	3,826	1,622	410	341	1,791	807	1,233	1,022	1	-
65+	65+	390	82	185	9	7	43	35	16	14	13	-
?	?	30	15	6	2	1	15	4	2	2	1	-
Total-Totaal		22,809	7,346	6,269	713	590	1,510	1,904	1,252	2,531	2,097	1
0 - 4	0 - 4	2,441	783	1,658	-	-	68	175	175	258	-	-
5 - 14	5 - 14	4,311	874	2,434	68	68	1,118	541	541	706	708	-
Tswana	15 - 24	3,705	682	368	81	80	1,118	877	877	1,233	1,022	1
65+	65+	6,584	1,536	781	1,388	1,386	61	61	61	19	19	-
?	?	378	51	165	-	-	2	9	9	1,863	1,863	-
Total-Totaal		17,447	3,932	5,406	287	286	1,902	1,904	1,904	1,863	1,863	-
0 - 4	0 - 4	4,114	2,160	1,9								

BANTU - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN AND AGE

TABLE 54 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM

Home language and age groups		Total	Bantu only Slegs Bantoe		Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels		Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans		Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans		Other Ander	
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep	Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
0 - 4	1,073	918	155	-	-	5	28	-	-	21	-	
5 - 14	1,353	906	169	44	14	137	17	3	177	44	-	
15 - 24	5,274	4,732	342	114	77	469	56	17	374	105	1	
25 - 64	17,921	14,600	1,099	642	13	1	8	1	872	1	-	
65+	158	105	20	-	1	-	-	2	9	-	-	
Total-Totaal	25,888	20,786	1,785	814	97	643	77	1	1,434	171	1	
0 - 4	191	134	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14	230	123	57	9	3	5	2	24	7	-	-	
15 - 24	485	213	39	27	7	55	16	100	28	-	-	
25 - 64	1,357	691	117	94	25	154	42	182	52	-	-	
65+	37	13	6	4	2	6	2	4	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal	2,302	1,175	276	134	37	220	62	1	-	-	-	
0 - 4	4	112	109	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14	123	108	3	264	4	49	1	19	-	-	-	
15 - 24	6,620	6,182	71	611	11	170	3	45	1	3	-	
25 - 64	10,759	9,714	103	6	4	-	6	139	2	6	-	
65+	46	30	-	-	5	11	3	6	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal	17,734	16,172	180	890	15	247	4	209	3	14	-	
0 - 4	4	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 24	97	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 - 64	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65+	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal	594	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 - 64	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand total - Grootototal	329,537	149,247	64,620	16,718	7,692	18,421	11,574	37,470	23,676	111	-	

132

BANTU TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE MALE AND FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele Ndebele	Sesheo- shoe	Tswana	Sepezi	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri- kaans	English Engels	Type woongebied en ouderdoms- groep
Municipal locations	63,919	7,542	20,811	5,741	4,826	8,280	6,708	7,756	1,682	277	177	119	-	Munisipale lokasies
0 - 14	25	2,723	2,995	8,575	2,308	1,901	3,272	2,960	1,013	529	34	50	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	40	2,279	4,787	12,510	3,573	2,611	5,572	3,996	5,447	1,499	82	87	3	15 - 24
25 - 44	19,321	2,881	5,840	1,484	1,120	3,066	2,158	2,109	452	85	69	57	-	25 - 44
45 +	11	11	11	1,13	1,13	1,16	1,16	1,16	10	3	-	-	-	45 +
Total Municipal compounds	149,370	18,206	47,788	13,119	10,465	20,205	15,738	18,335	4,165	670	363	313	3	Total Municipale kampongs
0 - 14	947	56	41	-	11	9	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	3,019	198	217	25	46	71	35	279	59	17	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	500	700	609	87	144	246	99	819	243	68	4	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	149	131	9	8	72	72	25	108	29	8	-	1	-	45 +
Total Other urban areas	4,641	1,103	998	121	209	398	162	332	93	4	1	-	-	Total Ander stedelike gebiede
0 - 14	4,988	882	1,660	390	425	961	138	374	93	22	14	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	9,738	1,150	2,920	1,003	999	1,354	470	1,340	236	85	30	1	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	18,334	2,435	4,857	1,647	1,233	2,905	847	2,638	839	216	640	73	3	25 - 44
45 +	5012	993	1,266	349	246	945	256	423	226	96	182	29	1	45 +
Total Sub-urban areas	38,226	5,475	10,757	5,54	10	15	29	14	8	-	-	-	-	Total Kwasi-stedelike gebiede
0 - 14	1,480	130	526	120	251	225	28	90	37	10	24	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	812	55	243	69	121	131	19	108	33	14	15	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	1,603	152	453	126	159	151	33	161	92	30	30	1	-	25 - 44
45 +	683	97	179	47	67	113	14	42	29	18	12	-	-	45 +
Total Quasi-urban townships	4,600	436	2,22	2	5	2	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	Total Kwasi-stedelike dorpe
0 - 14	5,281	1,342	377	431	399	489	1,021	528	94	22	14	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2,010	179	587	144	175	194	374	183	25	4	3	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	3,457	352	777	208	253	275	250	803	432	85	7	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1,381	174	322	70	102	129	141	204	125	35	10	5	-	45 +
Total Industrial compounds	12,082	1,270	3,044	799	961	945	1,074	2,402	1,268	239	51	29	-	Total Nywerheidskampongs
0 - 14	4,132	287	189	8	5	10	39	1,089	227	179	2	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	6,224	919	516	115	193	309	100	2,656	961	308	146	1	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	1,530	322	146	28	48	115	116	514	159	80	83	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1,531	861	187	332	493	172	4,265	1,352	567	232				

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri-kaans	English	Engels	
Construction Gangs	16	-	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0 - 14	44	4	10	7	4	1	7	4	1	2	2	-	-	0 - 14	-	
15 - 24	176	26	13	8	16	14	14	16	33	8	37	-	-	15 - 24	-	
25 - 44	58	10	6	3	4	7	2	11	10	1	4	-	-	25 - 44	-	
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	-	
Total Government areas	294	40	31	25	31	25	8	51	30	10	43	-	-	-	-	
0 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14	-	
15 - 24	46	18	7	1	1	6	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24	-	
25 - 44	91	12	9	2	2	8	2	24	4	2	1	-	-	25 - 44	-	
45 +	32	5	3	2	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	45 +	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	-	
Total Farms owned by whites	170	35	19	10	3	43	3	43	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	
0 - 14	3,139	383	1,050	280	655	508	38	169	22	12	16	6	-	-	-	
15 - 24	1,555	205	528	108	230	241	29	158	15	24	14	3	-	-	-	
25 - 44	2,468	326	695	173	320	392	41	191	81	136	13	-	-	-	-	
45 +	201	361	84	184	245	28	58	26	16	41	14	-	-	-	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Company-owned farms	8,356	1,116	2,636	646	1,391	1,386	136	576	144	52	207	26	-	-	-	
0 - 14	508	47	180	52	112	84	6	13	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 24	223	22	74	20	46	34	5	10	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	
25 - 44	365	40	98	36	52	57	7	51	11	7	5	-	-	-	-	
45 +	1,245	201	48	19	39	33	6	19	2	3	5	1	-	-	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Other areas	1,297	135	400	127	249	208	24	93	15	20	25	1	-	-	-	
0 - 14	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 24	86	59	6	1	1	14	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 - 44	135	44	19	7	2	43	6	9	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	
45 +	35	6	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	267	114	33	12	3	66	7	22	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	
Total	80,913	10,171	25,896	7,006	6,752	10,778	7,468	9,534	2,426	421	278	-	-	-	-	
0 - 14	79,910	19,152	16,442	4,650	3,705	10,364	4,737	8,383	5,274	485	6,620	97	1	15 - 24	-	
15 - 24	25,313	24,452	8,283	5,119	17,743	6,627	14,998	14,181	1,034	9,098	203	6	1	25 - 44	-	
25 - 44	41,271	8,500	9,093	2,370	1,843	6,553	2,716	3,940	3,898	360	1,726	111	1	45 +	-	
45 +	430	68	128	30	28	54	26	34	29	2	31	-	-	?	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	-	
Total	329,531	63,204	76,011	22,309	17,447	45,492	21,734	36,889	25,808	2,302	17,733	594	8	-	-	-

134

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri-kaans	English	Engels	
Municipal locations	30,556	3,585	9,934	2,680	2,390	3,953	3,227	3,677	834	129	91	56	-	-	-	
0 - 14	11,659	1,380	3,658	1,034	916	1,447	1,361	1,354	221	43	20	25	-	0 - 14	-	
15 - 24	19,642	2,388	6,002	1,702	1,250	2,469	1,874	2,876	918	129	57	35	2	15 - 24	-	
25 - 44	10,103	1,498	3,000	740	617	1,562	1,012	2,08	339	56	59	22	-	25 - 44	-	
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	-	
Total Municipal compounds	72,018	8,794	22,820	6,163	5,178	9,435	7,479	9,121	2,314	357	227	138	2	-	-	-
0 - 14	71	28	27	5	3	6	3	10	58	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	915	188	209	25	43	68	34	273	58	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	2,975	685	596	85	141	242	95	816	243	68	4	-	-	-	-	-
45 +	518	144	123	9	8	71	21	105	28	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Sub-urban areas	4,479	1,045	955	119	195	383	150	1,204	330	93	4	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	2,476	453	779	198	236	464	65	200	187	10	14	6	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	915	188	209	290	408	620	62	208	182	71	142	9	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	1,327	2,827	2,820	667	705	1,414	74	2,182	769	194	607	34	-	-	-	-
45 +	3,289	584	664	186	157	507	178	325	205	90	176	17	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Quasi-urban townships	21,838	2,984	5,773	1,344	1,514	3,018	939	3,714	1,210	366	940	66	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	742	64	253	55	146	105	17	54	15	6	13	14	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	478	32														

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-	Huistaal	Shan-	Venda	Other	Afri-	English
	Totaal	Zoeloe			shoe			Gaan		Bantu	kaans	Engels
Construction gangs	7	-	1	3	-	-	-	7	4	1	-	-
0 - 14	42	4	10	6	3	1	1	7	4	1	0 - 14	-
15 - 24	26	26	13	8	15	4	5	16	8	1	15 - 24	-
25 - 44	57	10	6	2	4	7	2	11	10	1	25 - 44	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	281	40	30	19	25	25	8	51	30	10	43	-
Government areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	40	18	6	5	2	3	1	11	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	78	11	8	5	2	2	1	21	4	1	15 - 24	-
25 - 44	31	5	3	2	-	8	-	6	6	1	25 - 44	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	149	34	17	7	3	34	2	38	10	1	2	-
Farms owned by whites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	1,559	202	510	137	327	250	20	84	11	7	8	-
15 - 24	845	272	424	85	116	139	21	81	12	21	10	-
25 - 44	115	211	424	85	167	221	29	139	73	37	136	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	4,725	665	1,415	330	718	753	93	347	117	79	192	16
Company-owned farms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	23	93	20	54	42	3	5	-	2	3	-	-
15 - 24	135	45	12	28	15	3	7	-	4	4	-	-
25 - 44	224	58	19	24	26	4	4	49	10	5	5	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	730	82	226	61	123	104	15	76	12	14	16	1
Other areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	84	58	6	1	14	1	1	3	1	-	-	-
25 - 44	120	41	17	6	37	6	2	7	2	1	2	-
?	-	32	5	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	239	106	27	10	2	59	7	18	5	1	4	-
Total	38,923	4,873	12,391	3,304	3,378	5,164	3,613	4,567	1,204	201	141	87
0 - 14	58,399	16,662	9,339	2,487	1,850	7,469	2,735	6,045	4,788	399	6,585	-
15 - 24	95,554	21,188	14,947	5,120	2,852	12,557	4,063	11,530	13,316	883	9,001	15 - 24
25 - 44	28,220	6,452	5,434	1,350	1,073	4,349	1,553	2,830	3,714	313	1,699	25 - 44
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
Total	221,959	49,223	42,168	12,275	9,170	29,564	11,974	24,998	23,050	1,798	17,456	281

136

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-	Huistaal	Shan-	Venda	Other	Afri-	English
	Totaal	Zoeloe			shoe			Gaan		Bantu	kaans	Engels
Municipal locations	33,363	3,937	10,877	3,061	2,436	4,327	3,481	4,079	848	148	86	-
0 - 14	15,064	1,605	4,717	1,274	985	1,825	1,599	1,659	308	53	14	0 - 14
15 - 24	20,637	4,459	6,508	1,871	1,361	3,103	2,022	2,671	581	83	25	15 - 24
25 - 44	9,218	1,333	2,840	744	503	1,504	1,146	901	113	29	52	25 - 44
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	77,352	9,422	24,968	6,956	5,287	10,770	8,239	9,214	1,851	313	136	175
Municipal compounds	64	28	14	-	8	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
0 - 14	32	10	8	-	3	3	1	6	1	-	-	-
15 - 24	44	15	13	2	3	4	4	3	3	-	-	-
25 - 44	22	5	8	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	162	58	43	2	14	15	12	16	2	-	-	-
Other urban areas	2,512	429	881	192	189	497	73	164	52	12	15	8
0 - 14	4,933	565	1,633	713	591	734	250	354	49	14	21	8
15 - 24	7,141	1,108	2,037	980	528	1,492	373	496	70	22	33	39
25 - 44	1,723	469	402	163	89	438	78	98	21	6	12	1
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	16,388	2,521	4,984	2,055	1,404	3,177	779	1,075	192	54	62	80
Sub-urban areas	728	66	273	65	115	120	11	36	22	4	11	15
0 - 14	334	23	117	27	54	62	10	29	8	1	2	2
15 - 24	552	53	190	62	62	62	31	35	11	3	10	11
25 - 44	221	31	56	24	26	51	3	12	6	2	5	5
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	1,856	174	641	180	258	336	37	113	47	10	27	33
Quasi urban townships	2,721	310	688	186	221	209	240	538	263	47	13	6
0 - 14	1,089	100	303	80	85	87	110	198	107	15	3	0 - 14
15 - 24	1,554	170	366	96	123	141	124	309	177	38	7	3
25 - 44	591	72	168	41	51	62	72	36	8	1	3	44
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	-
Total	5,957	653	1,526	403	480	499	551	1,117	583	108	24	13
Industrial compounds	21	7	6	3	1	4	-	3	2	-	-	-
0 - 14	7	3	7	2	1	9	1	1	1	-	-	-</td

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language -						Huisstaal -				Tipe woongebied en ouderdoms-groep	
		Xhosa	Zulu	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-Sjan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	
Construction gangs	9	-	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aanlegspanne
0 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14	0 - 14
15 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24	15 - 24
25 - 44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13	-	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal Staatsgebiede
Government areas	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
0 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
15 - 24	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
25 - 44	13	1	1	2	2	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	45 +
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21	1	2	3	-	9	1	5	-	-	-	-	Totaal Plase wat die eiendom van blankes is
Farms owned by whites	1,580	181	540	143	328	258	18	85	11	5	8	3	0 - 14
0 - 14	710	90	256	50	114	102	9	77	3	3	4	2	15 - 24
15 - 24	876	115	271	88	153	171	12	52	8	3	2	2	25 - 44
25 - 44	461	65	152	34	77	102	4	15	5	2	3	2	45 +
45 +	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,631	451	1,221	316	673	633	43	229	27	13	15	10	Totaal Andere gebiede
Company owned farms	263	24	87	32	58	42	3	8	2	4	3	-	0 - 14
0 - 14	88	5	29	8	18	19	2	3	1	2	4	-	15 - 24
15 - 24	141	16	40	17	28	31	3	2	1	2	-	-	25 - 44
25 - 44	567	53	174	66	126	104	1	4	-	-	-	-	45 +
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	107,572	13,981	33,843	10,034	8,277	15,923	9,760	11,891	2,758	504	277	313	Totaal
Total	41,990	5,298	13,505	3,702	3,374	5,614	3,855	4,967	1,222	220	137	96	Totaal 0 - 14
0 - 14	21,511	2,490	7,109	2,163	1,855	2,895	2,002	2,338	486	86	35	51	15 - 24
15 - 24	31,452	4,125	9,505	3,133	2,267	5,186	2,564	3,468	865	151	77	108	25 - 44
25 - 44	12,451	2,048	3,659	1,020	770	2,204	1,323	1,110	184	47	27	58	45 +
45 +	107	167	1,323	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	107,572	13,981	33,843	10,034	8,277	15,923	9,760	11,891	2,758	504	277	313	6

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

VROULIK

BANTOES

HUISSTAAL EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK

WERSSTATUS

MANLIK EN VROULIK

WERSSTATUS

MANLIK

WERSSTATUS

BANTU
TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS
MALE AND FEMALE

BANTOES
TABLE 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENDS SOORT GEBIED EN WERSTATUS
MANLIK EN VROULIK

Area of domicile	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Type of area - Soort gebied					
		Republic - Republiek			Outside Republic - Buite Republiek		
		Urban - Stedelik	Rural - Bantu area Bantoegebied	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Other	Other
Total	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	86	770	-	5,314	642	-
Totala	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	8,617	84,570	-	52	7,554	-
Transvaal	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	1,317	744	5	2	394	3
Economic region	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	2,173	90	148	5	16	9
41	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	36,539	134	215	23	115	10
42	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	385	744	148	50	86	18
43	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	2,677	90	148	5	16	9
44	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	595	172	11	54	10	115
45	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	804	142	11	410	96	92
46	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	11,615	1,178	46	213	8,349	4
47	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	5,933	74	506	1,853	60	303
48	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	19,892	3,811	899	7,071	17	107
49	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	506	975	113	652	457	107
50	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	10,242	747	37	230	6,807	99
51	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	413	29	3	142	2,51	1,071
Transvaal (so stated)	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	2,044	417	23	232	399	19
Total Transvaal	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	47,325	10,052	95,394	18,581	315	2,126
Orange Free State	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	99	32	-	-	-	-
Economic region	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	68	29	1	-	20	4
61	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	888	278	35	162	92	5
62	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	47	7	-	12	11	11
63	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	1,350	346	54	226	-	322
64	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	1,222	8	-	1	8	3
65	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	1,494	298	38	177	111	20
66	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	612	169	13	53	-	217
67	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	67	17	1	2	13	9
O.F.S. (so stated)	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	4,807	1,184	142	662	211	7
Total O.F.S.	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	52,251	10,399	97,435	18,195	203	12
South Africa (so stated)	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	268,947	52,251	10,399	97,435	64,449	719
Total South Africa	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	329,506	52,251	10,399	97,235	64,049	719

^{1/} Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district
^{2/} Excluding portion falling under Hammanskraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district

140

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied					
	Republic - Republiek			Outside Republic - Buite Republiek		
	Urban - Stedelik	Rural - Bantu area Bantoegebied	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Other	Other
Total	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	2	-	-	9	-
Totala	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	62	1	-	1	-
Transvaal	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	108	2	-	1	-
Economic region	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	295	1	-	1	-
41	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	544	24	-	1	-
42	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	152	15	-	5	-
43	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	653	20	-	608	2
44	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	725	3	4	479	5
45	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	698	22	-	633	1
46	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	1,627	160	7	1,257	19
47	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	747	787	13	5,207	26
48	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	1,042	205	9	16,580	52
49	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	12,180	167	3	11,845	30
50	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	108	18	-	38	1
Cape (so stated)	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	40,105	2,102	47	91	35,290
Natal	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	295	108	2	16	116
Economic region	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	31	544	24	477	3
32	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	33	152	15	110	18
33	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	34	725	3	479	5
34	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	698	22	-	38	1
35	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	35	1,627	160	1,257	19
36	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	37	747	787	5,207	26
37	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	20	1,042	205	3,207	13
38	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	21	12,180	167	16,580	52
39	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	21	108	-	38	1
Zululand (so stated)	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	135	10	-	109	2
Natal (so stated)	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	111	112	-	73	102
Total Natal	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	11,778	916	32	9,007	102

^{1/} Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district
^{2/} Stuif uit gedeelte wat onder Hammanskraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district ressorteer

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied					
Republic - Republiek			Outside Republic - Buite Republiek			
Urban - Stedelik	Rural - Bantu area Bantoegebied	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed		

BANTU TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS

BANTOES

TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS

Area of domicile	Type of area - Scott gebied									
	Republic - Republiek					Outside Republic Buite Republiek				
	Urban - Stedelik		Bantu area		Bantu Bantoegebied	Platteland		Other		Ander
Total	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer
Total	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer
Transvaal	1,405	1,104	19	282	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic region	69,514	204	3,353	32,93	5	-	-	-	-	-
41	25,661	3	3	238	5	-	-	-	-	-
42	25	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	551	40	5	35	1	-	-	-	-	-
44	132	157	5	42	1	-	-	-	-	-
45	298	125	5	358	4	17	64	2	9	-
46	589	101	6	11	53	8	146	17	75	-
47	10,467	1,106	19	8,196	48	34	928	19	12	-
48	3,918	30	145	1,725	75	74	2,45	177	1,027	-
49	674	344	2,647	2,873	50	10	18	881	46	-
50	9,605	642	50	123	49	6,713	52	992	10	29
51	2,644	687	16	49	3	208	3	31	5	-
Harmanuskraal	278	18	1	3	347	9	54	173	18	92
Transvaal (so stated)	1,117	204	9	91	17,996	161	509	10,351	550	4,408
Total Transvaal	110,782	33,770	3,900	36,739	40,796	17,996	1,031	-	-	-
Orange Free State	59	23	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic region	38	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	51,3	201	14	23	82	3	10	124	3	-
62	23	4	3	-	-	-	-	8	3	-
63	656	239	25	31	-	-	-	226	9	-
64	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
65	66	819	210	21	101	1	3	292	19	-
66	2,487	391	127	5	5	-	-	178	3	-
O.F.S. (so stated)	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-
Total O.F.S.	2,544	837	66	95	187	4	14	866	32	-
South Africa (so stated)	615	104	71	71	166	7	16	81	10	27
Total South Africa	165,834	37,129	4,072	37,066	62,586	390	966	13,729	621	4,546
Rhodesia (South)	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesia (North)	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesia (so stated)	4,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyasaland	15,747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basutoland	4,353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	2,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bechuanaland	3,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Africa	3,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	24,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	1,433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	221,941	37,729	4,052	37,066	62,586	390	966	13,729	621	4,546

142

1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district
2/ Excluding portion falling under Hammanuskraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district

BANTU TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS

BANTOES

TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS

Area of domicile	Type of area - Scott gebied									
	Republic - Republiek					Outside Republic Buite Republiek				
	Urban - Stedelik		Bantu area		Bantu Bantoegebied	Platteland		Other		Ander
Total	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer
Total	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Un- employed and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer
Cape Economic region	48	11	4	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
01	45	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	52	12	3	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	31	5	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	120	22	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	11	1	8	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
16</td										

BANTU TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS FEMALE

BANTU TABLE 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMSILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS VROUW

Area of domicile		Type of area - Soort gebied											
		Republic - Republiek				Bantu - Bantoegebied				Outside Republic - Buite Republiek			
		Urban - Stedelik	Rural - Bantu area	Platteland	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer							
Total	Total	768	213	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totaal	Totaal	74,39	10,878	51,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic region	40	74,39	10,878	51,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	74,39	10,878	51,587	51,54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	1,247	1,247	193	50	51,4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	24	272	58	18	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	272	272	113	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	210	47	13	62	8	4	15	20	4	25	-	-	-
46	305	41	5	52	6	98	28	2	29	-	-	-	-
47	1,148	72	27	160	153	48	470	97	10	97	-	-	-
48	1,675	231	44	361	128	26	229	24	27	249	-	-	-
49	10,287	1,164	555	4,398	55	-	-	890	245	2,511	-	-	-
50	2,380	333	63	529	55	7	89	375	49	589	-	-	-
Hammanskraal	51	135	60	21	181	94	47	553	79	19	135	-	-
Transvaal (so stated)	51	927	213	14	141	52	4	29	15	1	156	-	-
Total Transvaal	95,436	13,555	6,152	58,655	585	154	1,617	3,469	792	8,739	-	-	-
Orange Free State	40	9	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic region	61	30	8	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	375	77	21	139	10	2	15	27	4	41	-	-	-
63	24	3	-	9	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
64	694	107	29	195	-	-	-	106	9	176	-	-	-
65	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
66	635	88	17	150	10	1	17	97	12	158	-	-	-
O.F.S. (so stated)	67	221	42	8	48	-	-	7	4	1	3	-	-
Total O.F.S.	2,063	347	76	567	24	3	39	282	33	429	-	-	-
South Africa (so stated)	468	91	11	82	37	5	46	24	7	53	-	-	-
Total South Africa	103,133	14,522	6,347	60,169	1,463	329	3,560	4,007	865	9,526	-	-	-
Rhodesia (South)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesia (North)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesia (so stated)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyasaland	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufortland	2,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweziland	1,177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bechuanaland	1,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Africa	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	107,565	14,522	6,347	60,169	1,463	329	3,560	4,007	865	9,526	1,284	220	2,938
1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district													
2/ Excluding portion falling under Hammanskraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district													

1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district
2/ Sluit uit gedeelte wat onder Hammanskraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's se distrik ressorteer

BANTU TABLE 57 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

BANTU

TABEL 57 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Geborenteplek
	Total	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	
South Africa	268,320	38,656	41,594	16,805	9,848	25,053	10,970	82,500	38,010	2,221	2,312	196	155
Cape	47,575	380	454	5,890	203	9,486	458	26,191	3,671	464	321	49	8
Natal	17,745	262	302	9,688	9,199	12,242	9,710	9,786	2,534	278	237	25	12
Transvaal	194,431	37,675	40,478	205	211	487	323	2,623	2,833	188	1,285	1,333	119
O.F.S.	7,509	193	219	141	54	70	87	286	199	6	217	3	9
South Africa (so stated)	1,060	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other in Africa	226	1	-	18	-	46	2	153	5	1	-	-	-
British countries and colonies	387	1	-	33	-	65	-	274	3	11	-	-	-
Rhodesia (South)	757	1	-	47	-	169	-	527	3	3	-	-	-
Rhodesia (North)	297	7	2	6	1	25	2	239	7	7	-	-	-
Nyasaland	4,501	2	1	491	1	1,135	-	2,819	24	25	-	-	-
Basutoland	18,757	167	250	1,300	119	3,321	247	10,926	2,193	113	102	10	9
Swaziland	5,981	75	110	212	93	719	196	3,405	995	67	102	4	3
Bechuanaland	2,663	7	17	225	11	598	15	1,658	104	14	9	-	-

BANTU
TABLE 58 - RELIGION BY AGE

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Godsdienst Godsdiens
		0-14 1/ M. F.-V.		15-19 M. F.-V.		20-24 M. F.-V.		25-64 M. F.-V.		65+ M. F.-V.		
Nederduits Gereformeerde	9,602	1,464	1,646	417	385	619	511	2,703	1,676	86	95	Nederduits Gereformeerde
Gereformeerde	1,034	209	189	40	47	53	48	237	186	11	14	Gereformeerde
Nederduits Hervormde	710	79	98	39	26	79	30	239	113	4	3	Nederduits Hervormde
Anglian	26,877	3,564	3,792	1,606	894	2,633	956	8,815	4,127	227	263	Anglikaanse
Methodist	33,326	4,051	4,460	1,935	1,055	3,331	1,242	11,642	5,016	310	284	Metodiste
Presbyterian	7,151	786	780	540	193	992	192	2,734	834	55	45	Presbiteriaanse
Congregational	874	77	79	53	25	112	28	383	105	7	5	Congregational
Lutheran	16,694	2,578	2,800	816	678	1,310	791	4,703	2,630	151	177	Lutheran
Roman Catholic	26,392	2,321	2,572	1,934	546	4,477	783	12,513	3,032	111	103	Rooms-Katolieke
Apostolic Faith Mission	2,444	243	284	146	90	272	153	872	346	18	20	Apostoliëse Geloofsgesending
Baptist	7,112	1,350	1,401	350	393	374	386	1,483	1,212	84	79	Baptiste
Seventh Day Adventist	1,128	179	209	47	51	96	57	284	181	10	14	Sewende Dag Adventiste
Other Christian	22,043	3,369	3,615	1,009	962	1,457	1,238	6,001	4,012	189	191	Ander Christelike
Bantu Christian	92,013	17,356	18,833	4,393	4,193	4,699	4,264	20,579	15,658	930	1,108	Bantu Christelike
Other	314	45	35	13	7	37	12	121	39	3	2	Ander
Object to state and no religion	71,748	905	748	7,685	189	15,401	339	45,103	1,087	262	29	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst
?	8,044	643	659	510	340	920	406	3,383	1,059	76	48	?
Total	329,506	39,219	42,200	21,533	10,074	36,862	11,436	121,795	41,373	2,534	2,480	Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieer in

TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Not econ- omically active Nieu- ekono- mies spesi- fieer- ing				
		Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing Fa- brieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elec- triciteit	Groot- handel	Motor- handel	Other Retail Trade	Handel	Transport Services					
South Africa	M. 165,428 F. 102,889 T. 266,317	5,994 255 6,249	49,641 18 49,659	30,167 803 30,970	5,571 4 5,575	1,376 1,378 1,378	6,640 347 6,987	1,243 5 1,248	555 36 591	2,919 19 2,938	11,751 18,813 30,564	6,536 7,994 14,530	43,035 74,593 117,628			
Cape	M. 42,460 F. 5,115 T. 47,575	668 6 674	33,979 9 33,988	2,901 50 2,951	761 1 762	659 13 659	416 13 429	56 5 56	41 5 46	470 1 471	1,444 1,564 2,998	614 3140 7,97	3,140 3,754	Kaap		
Natal	M. 14,087 F. 3,658 T. 17,745	603 6 609	7,039 4 7,043	2,904 36 2,940	412 127 412	690 17 707	100 17 100	52 5 52	201 2 203	1,109 1,192 2,261	404 2,38 642	446 2,203 2,649	Natal			
O.F.S.	M. 104,616 F. 89,812 T. 194,428	4,348 232 4,580	7,878 5 7,883	23,314 691 24,005	4,105 3 4,108	570 302 552	5,264 302 5,566	1,024 5 1,029	453 30 483	2,110 30 2,125	8,672 14,391 23,063	5,406 7,194 12,589	41,473 66,942 108,415	Transvaal		
South Africa (so stated)	M. 566 F. 494 T. 1,060	95 3 98	12 - 12	100 - 100	19 - 19	2 - 2	20 1 21	4 - 4	2 1 2	11 1 12	127 1 385	229 214 49	344 2,110 356	O.V.S.		
Other in Africa	M. 219 F. 7 T. 226	4 - 4	191 - 191	5 - 5	3 - 3	- - 3	3 - 1	- - 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 4 12	1 1 3	2 3	1 3	South West Africa	
British countries and colonies (South)	M. 384 F. 3 T. 387	71 - 71	202 - 202	28 7 7	1 - 1	10 - 1	2 - 2	2 - 2	1 1 1	3 2 3	46 2 46	9 1 10	4 12 12	4 2 5	4 5 5	Britse lande en kolonies (Suid)
Rhodesia (North)	M. 754 F. 3 T. 757	48 - 48	597 - 597	31 9 31	9 - 5	5 - 5	1 - 1	2 2 2	2 1 2	2 - 2	45 - 45	12 - 12	12 - 12	5 5 5	5 5 5	Rhodesië (Noord)
Rhodesia (so stated)	M. 285 F. 12 T. 297	76 - 76	47 - 47	26 - 26	10 - 10	1 - 1	12 - 12	2 - 2	2 - 2	5 - 5	64 3 67	34 9 34	6 9 34	6 9 31	6 9 31	Rhodesië (so oopgegee)
Nyasaland	M. 4,475 F. 26 T. 4,501	591 - 591	3,104 - 3,104	286 1 287	59 - 59	5 - 6	32 - 32	6 - 6	10 - 10	15 - 15	288 5 293	67 5 67	12 19 12	19 19 31	19 19 31	Njassaland
Basutoland	M. 15,837 F. 2,930 T. 18,757	155 19 174	13,192 13,193 13,193	1,150 1,32 1,182	268 85 268	85 9 85	141 9 150	17 4 17	3 - 4	209 608 209	252 162 880	146 162 308	219 208 2,301	219 162 308	Basutoiland	

TABLE 59 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Geboorteplek en geslag
		Commerce	Handel	Motor- handel	Other Retail Trade	Transport Services	Dienste	Unem- ployed Services	Wor- kloos en onge- spesifieer- ing	Not econ- omically active Nieu- ekono- mies spesi- fieer- ing		

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

Birthplace and sex	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings						
						Electricity	Electro-	Whole-	Commerce -	Handel	Unem-	
	Totaal	Myn-	Kon-	siteit	Kon-	Kon-	siteit	salte	Motor-	Other	ployed	eco-
		wese	wese	wese	wese	wese	wese	wese	handel	handel	and	nomi-
									Ander	Dienste	Unem-	nomi-
									Vervoer	Transport	ployed	nomi-
										Services	and	nomi-
										Werkloos	Unem-	nomi-
										en	ployed	nomi-
										gespesifieer	and	nomi-
Swaziland	M.	4,482	120	3,267	436	73	26	108	18	5	200	70
	F.	1,488	6	1	8	1	-	2	-	-	573	85
	T.	5,980	126	3,268	444	74	26	110	18	5	773	155
Bechuanaland	M.	2,507	32	2,147	103	49	9	22	2	2	13	68
	F.	156	-	2,147	105	49	-	22	2	1	37	44
	T.	2,663	32	2,147	105	49	9	22	2	3	105	57
Tanganyika	M.	3,981	2	3,934	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	103
	F.	-	-	3,934	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	103
	T.	3,941	2	3,934	1	-	1	-	-	-	106	119
Other	M.	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese territories	M.	22,153	177	21,582	164	27	1	19	2	1	126	44
	F.	42	-	21,583	154	27	1	19	2	1	128	46
	T.	22,155	177	21,583	154	27	1	19	2	1	128	46
Angola	M.	1,450	-	1,449	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	1,449	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	1,450	-	1,449	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other territories	M.	28	2	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	8	-	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	36	2	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	M.	12	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
	F.	5	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-
	T.	17	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-
Total	M.	221,962	7,276	99,377	32,390	6,076	1,506	6,994	1,293	582	3,196	12,857
	F.	107,571	280	99,406	33,236	6,081	1,503	6,958	1,298	582	3,196	12,857
	T.	329,533	7,556	99,406	33,236	6,081	1,503	6,958	1,298	582	3,215	12,857

148

BANTU
TABLE 60 - INDUSTRY BY HOME LANGUAGE

Industry divisions	Total	Home language - Huistaal						Nywerheidsafdelings	
		Xhosa	Zulu	Soeloë	Swazi	Ndebele	Seshoeshoe		
Agriculture	M.	7,276	968	1,948	491	695	989	176	373
	F.	280	25	60	19	31	28	6	305
	T.	7,556	993	2,008	510	726	1,017	182	376
Mining	M.	99,370	33,381	7,930	3,483	258	14,448	2,528	4,605
	F.	29	9	5	2	1	7	1	114
	T.	99,399	33,390	7,935	3,485	259	14,455	2,528	4,607
Manufacturing	M.	32,390	3,845	8,150	1,901	1,787	3,435	1,997	7,650
	F.	846	116	284	59	41	143	105	81
	T.	33,236	3,961	8,434	1,960	1,808	3,578	2,102	7,731
Construction	M.	6,076	951	1,339	420	565	763	337	1,180
	F.	5	1	-	2	1	-	1	114
	T.	6,081	952	1,339	422	566	763	337	1,181
Electricity	M.	1,500	630	261	78	46	131	40	206
	F.	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	58
	T.	1,502	630	261	79	46	131	41	206
Commerce	M.	6,992	653	2,353	608	514	841	642	978
	F.	358	38	124	25	20	43	52	48
	T.	7,350	691	2,477	633	534	884	694	1,026
Wholesale and retail trade	M.	1,293	114	411	122	127	160	137	184
	F.	5	-	2	-	2	-	1	43
	T.	1,298	114	413	122	129	160	137	184
Motor trade	M.	581	51	120	26	32	56	30	217
	F.	38	11	10	1	7	4	3	21
	T.	619	62	130	27	34	63	34	220
Transport	M.	3,194	503	689	181	199	493	174	644
	F.	3,213	504	698	182	199	494	177	647
	T.	3,213	504	698	182	199	494	177	647
Other	M.	12,856	1,770	3,188	717	1,720	1,517	893	2,723
	F.	20,053	2,903	6,305	2,487	1,673	3,401	1,453	1,423
	T.	32,909	4,673	9,493	3,204	2,398	4,918	2,346	4,146
Services	M.	6,987	910	2,043	532	492	992	807	797
	F.	8261	1,050	2,723	767	588	1,150	918	877
	T.	15,248	1,960	4,766	1,299	1,080	2,142	1,725	1,674
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	178,515	43,776	28,432	8,559	5,405	23,825	7,761	19,954
	F.	29,896	4,154	9,522	3,364	2,364	4,780	2,542	3,556
	T.	208,411	47,930	37,954	11,923	7,793	28,603	10,303	22,448
Total economically active	M.	178,515	43,776	28,432	8,559	5,405	23,825	7,761	19,954
	F.	29,896	4,154	9,522	3,364	2,364	4,780	2,542	3,556
	T.	208,411	47,930	37,954	11,923	7,793	28,603	10,303	22,448
Not economically active	M.	43,446	5,447	13,736	3,716	3,765	5,739	4,213	5,045
	F.	77,676	9,827	24,321	6,670	5,913	11,148	7,218	9,347
	T.	121,122	15,274						

BANTU
TABLE 61 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

Industry divisions	Total -		Totaal		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepen						Nywerheidsafdelings			
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Agriculture	7,556	7,276	280	889	114	1,021	50	2,079	40	3,057	69	215	7	15
Mining	99,402	99,373	29	12,005	1	24,550	4	32,177	12	30,251	12	276	-	114
Manufacturing	33,236	32,390	846	2,097	113	5,437	231	11,040	312	13,449	187	341	2	26
Construction	6,081	6,076	5	221	1	738	3	1,961	-	3,070	-	76	1	10
Electricity	1,502	1,500	2	32	1	225	-	565	1	657	-	18	-	3
Commerce	7,350	6,992	358	481	55	898	98	2,093	105	3,383	96	133	4	4
Wholesale and retail trade	1,298	1,293	5	51	2	155	1	387	2	686	-	12	-	2
Motor trade	619	581	38	11	3	51	11	229	9	285	15	3	-	2
Other	3,213	3,194	19	85	1	305	2	1,105	7	1,669	9	28	-	2
Transport	32,909	12,856	20,053	984	2,134	1,951	4,312	4,085	6,587	5,426	6,811	364	126	46
Services	15,248	6,987	8,261	1,901	3,154	1,263	2,632	1,519	1,569	2,214	882	74	19	16
Unemployed and unspecified	15,248	17,851	29,896	18,757	5,579	36,594	7,344	57,240	8,644	64,147	8,081	1,540	159	240
Total economically active	208,414	143,447	77,676	41,701	46,533	272	4,093	89	10,418	335	14,232	1,027	2,322	23
Not economically active	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123	121,123
Total	329,537	221,965	107,572	60,458	52,112	36,866	11,437	57,329	19,062	64,482	22,313	2,481	263	167

TABEL 61 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM

BANTOES

BANTU
TABLE 62 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

Industry divisions	Total	Governmental Provinces	Local authorities	Bantu authorities	Public authorities Openbare overhede	Sub-subsidiary	Public corporations Openbare korporasies	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever		Private business-enterprises Private bedrijfsonderneemings	Private households Private huishoudings	Non-profit organizations Private huisvoerders	Not economically active Nie-ekonomiese bedrywig
								S.A.R.	Other				
								S.A.B.	S.A.S.				
Agriculture	M. 7,276	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	7,268	1	-	-
	F. 280	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	7,280	1	-	-
	T. 7,536	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	7,548	1	-	-
Mining	M. 99,373	11	1	3	9	-	-	1	1	99,347	-	-	-
	F. 29	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	29	-	-	-
	T. 99,402	11	1	3	9	-	-	1	1	99,376	-	-	-
Manufacturing	M. 32,390	72	2	124	-	1	-	556	50	31,584	1	-	-
	F. 846	1	-	1	-	-	-	556	51	843	1	-	-
	T. 33,236	73	2	125	-	1	-	556	51	32,427	1	-	-
Construction	M. 6,076	21	230	1,262	-	-	-	886	1	3,676	-	-	-
	F. 5	-	-	2,1	-	-	-	886	1	4	-	-	-
	T. 6,081	21	230	1,263	-	-	-	886	1	3,680	-	-	-
Electricity	M. 1,500	1	-	985	-	-	-	-	-	494	20	-	-
	F. 2	-	-	987	-	-	-	-	-	494	20	-	-
Commerce	M. 6,992	2	-	16	-	-	-	1	1	6,971	2	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	F. 358	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	357	2	-	-
	T. 7,350	2	-	17	-	-	-	1	1	7,328	2	-	-
Motor trade	M. 1,293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,293	-	-	-
	F. 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
	T. 1,298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,298	-	-	-
Other	M. 581	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	-	-	-
	F. 38	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-
	T. 619	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	607	-	-	-
Transport	M. 3,194	423	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	1,577	-	-	-
	F. 19	7	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
	T. 3,213	430	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	1,585	-	-	-
Services	M. 12,856	1,946	688	2,287	3	1	9	250	7	2,534	4,254	575	2
	F. 20,053	349	359	2,376	3	1	2	255	7	623	18,698	140	1
	T. 32,909	2,295	1,047	2,363	3	1	11	255	7	3,157	23,052	715	3

TABEL 62 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

BANTOES

**BANTU
TABLE 62 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER**

Identity of employer -										Identiteit van werkgever		
Public authorities Openbare overhede			Sub- sidiary public author- ties			Public corporations Openbare korporasies			Private busi- ness enter- prises	Private house- holds	Non- prof- itive organi- sations	Not eco- nomi- cally active
Govern- ment			Local author- ties			S.A.R. & H.			Other	Private huis- hou- dingen	Nie- wiss- motiewe organi- sasies	1/ Nie- ekono- mies be- drywig
Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Bantu author- ties	Onder- ge- skikte open- bare hou- dinge	Bantu over- hede	S.A.A. & H.	S.A.S. & H.	Ander S.A.L.	Private besig- heids- onder- nemings	Private huis- hou- dingen	Nie- wiss- motiewe organi- sasies	1/ Nie- ekono- mies be- drywig
Industry divisions												
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	6,987	5	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	106	3
	F.	8,261	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	9	-	1
	T.	15,248	5	1	7	-	-	-	3	115	3	1
Total economically active	M.	178,518	2,496	922	4,849	12	2	9	3,275	553	154,395	4,561
	F.	29,896	357	359	86	-	-	-	14	1	2,191	18,498
	T.	208,414	2,853	1,281	4,935	12	2	11	3,289	554	156,586	23,059
Not economically active	M.	43,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	77,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	121,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	221,965	2,496	922	4,849	12	2	9	3,275	553	154,395	4,561
	F.	107,772	357	359	86	-	-	-	14	1	2,191	18,498
	T.	329,537	2,853	1,281	4,935	12	2	11	3,289	554	156,586	23,059

152

TABEL 62 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER
BANTOES

TABLE 63 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

53

BANTU TABLE 63 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

	Occupation	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Dienste	
Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale	Motor-trade	Other	Vervoer	Dienste	
Total	3,648	59	70	787	62	14	1,501	89	51	605	387
F.	13	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	4	1
T.	3,661	59	70	788	62	14	1,504	90	51	608	391
Craftsman, production worker and labourer											
Labourer	M.	140,712	19	96,647	27,272	5,128	1,332	4,034	821	71	2,366
	F.	141,217	19	96,671	27,592	5,131	1,333	4,099	823	72	2,372
	T.	141,217	19	96,671	27,592	5,131	1,333	4,099	823	72	2,372
Other	M.	4,328	10	170	2,917	786	44	146	75	17	22
	F.	4,472	-	-	442	-	1	13	-	-	12
	T.	4,800	10	170	3,359	786	45	159	75	17	22
Service, sports and recreation worker	M.	10,902	27	1,491	836	39	107	253	46	396	137
	F.	19,482	4	76	76	2	1	73	1	30	6
	T.	30,384	31	1,496	912	41	108	326	47	426	143
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	6,430	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	8,095	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
	T.	14,525	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total economically active	M.	178,518	7,279	99,377	32,390	6,076	1,506	6,995	1,293	582	3,196
	F.	29,896	281	29	846	5	3	358	5	38	19
	T.	208,414	7,560	99,406	33,236	6,081	1,509	7,353	1,298	620	3,215
Not economically active	M.	43,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	77,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	121,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	221,965	7,279	99,377	32,390	6,076	1,506	6,995	1,293	582	3,196
	F.	107,572	281	29	846	5	3	358	5	38	19
	T.	329,537	7,560	99,406	33,236	6,081	1,509	7,353	1,298	620	3,215

BANTU TABLE 63 - BEROEOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

	Occupation	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Dienste	
Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale	Motor-trade	Other	Vervoer	Dienste	
Total	3,648	59	70	787	62	14	1,501	89	51	605	387
F.	13	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	4	1
T.	3,661	59	70	788	62	14	1,504	90	51	608	391
Craftsman, production worker and labourer											
Labourer	M.	140,712	19	96,647	27,272	5,128	1,332	4,034	821	71	2,366
	F.	141,217	19	96,671	27,592	5,131	1,333	4,099	823	72	2,372
	T.	141,217	19	96,671	27,592	5,131	1,333	4,099	823	72	2,372
Other	M.	4,328	10	170	2,917	786	44	146	75	17	22
	F.	4,472	-	-	442	-	1	13	-	-	12
	T.	4,800	10	170	3,359	786	45	159	75	17	22
Service, sports and recreation worker	M.	10,902	27	1,491	836	39	107	253	46	396	137
	F.	19,482	4	76	76	2	1	73	1	30	6
	T.	30,384	31	1,496	912	41	108	326	47	426	143
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	6,430	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	8,095	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
	T.	14,525	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total economically active	M.	178,518	7,279	99,377	32,390	6,076	1,506	6,995	1,293	582	3,196
	F.	29,896	281	29	846	5	3	358	5	38	19
	T.	208,414	7,560	99,406	33,236	6,081	1,509	7,353	1,298	620	3,215
Not economically active	M.	43,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	77,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	121,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	221,965	7,279	99,377	32,390	6,076	1,506	6,995	1,293	582	3,196
	F.	107,572	281	29	846	5	3	358	5	38	19
	T.	329,537	7,560	99,406	33,236	6,081	1,509	7,353	1,298	620	3,215

BANTU TABLE 64 - BEROEOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

	Major occupational group and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep									
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+	
Total	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Professional, technical and related worker											
Employer	110	-	3	29	2	26	13	2	80	9	4
	1,299	-	3	29	2	28	174	184	355	210	45
Total	1,409	-	3	29	2	28	174	184	357	219	49
Administrative, executive and managerial worker											
Public administrative official											
Employer	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
Total	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
Managerial worker											
Employer	91	-	1	-	1	-	10	-	69	5	6

BANTU
TABLE 65 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
FEMALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-tur-ing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed and un-specified	Not eco-nomic-ally active
Level of education		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Kon-struk-tiewe	Elektri-city	siteit	Groot-handel en Klein handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste			
School education only -														
?	457	244	21	4	1	1	53	-	3	6	69	28	354	
None	52,570	20,639	21	83	1	1	31	1	5	1	2,201	42,035		
Up to std. 2			5	74	3	1	116	1	15	3	3,225	1,072	16,302	
Std. 3 to 5			3	270	1	1	98	1	4	3	5,217	2,904	12,853	
Std. 6 and 7			1	288	-	-	53	2	6	3	2,342	1,566	4,739	
Std. 8 and 9			1	114	-	-	3	-	2	1	554	440	1,148	
Std. 10			5	5	-	-	-	-	1	24	15	37		
Degree only -														
Bachelor's														
Academic -														
Full course	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Diploma only -														
With std. 10 -	136	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	87	9	36	
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Professional -														
Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professioneel -	
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoide kursus	
Master's														
Academic -														
Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademiese -	
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoide kursus	
Diploma only -														
With std. 10 -														
Part of course														
With std. 9 or lower -														
Full or part of course														
Degree and diploma -														
Diploma and Bachelor's														
Total	107,572	281	29	846	5	3	358	5	38	19	20,053	8,259	77,676	

BANTU

TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-tur-ing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed and un-specified	Not eco-nomic-ally active
Nature of education and sex		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Kon-struk-tiewe	Elektri-city	siteit	Groot-handel en Klein handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste			
No special qualifications														
e.g. degree, diploma, certificate														
M.	221,336	7,276	99,295	32,318	6,065	1,504	6,974	1,294	572	3,185	12,421	6,950	43,432	
F.	106,813	281	29	837	5	3	354	5	36	17	19,538	8,223	7,463	
T.	328,149	7,557	99,324	33,155	6,070	1,507	7,328	1,299	608	3,202	15,175	120,895		
Nature of qualifications														
General subjects														
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M.	27	-	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	15	1	2	
	F.	10	-	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	7	
	T.	37	-	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	18	1	9	
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	M.	9	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	
	F.	1	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	
	T.	10	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	
Manufacturing and construction														
Engineering														
B.Sc., Other	M.	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	F.	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C. etc.)	M.	25	-	4	7	7	-	-	-	1	4	3		
	F.	7	-	4	8	7	-	-	-	1	8	3		
	T.	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Commerce and Finance														
General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	F.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	T.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M.	7	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	
	F.	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	
	T.	11	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	

159

BANTU

TABLE 66 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-tur-ing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed and un-specified	Not eco-nomic-ally active
Nature of education and sex		Totaal	Landbou	Myn-wese	Kon-struk-tiewe	Elektri-city	siteit	Groot-handel en Klein handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste			
No special qualifications														
e.g. degree, diploma, certificate														
M.	221,336	7,276	99,295	32,318	6,065	1,504	6,974	1,294	572	3,185	12,421	6,950	43,432	
F.	106,813	281												

BANTU
TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Electric-ity	Whole-sale	Motor-trade	Other	Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed	Not eco-nomically un-specified
Nature of education and sex		Total	Landbou	Mynt-wese	Fa-brieks-wese	Konstruk-sie	Elektri-siteit	Groot-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Werk-loos en onge-spesi-fiseer	Nie-eko-nomies bedryf-wig	
Legal practice (LL.B., etc.)	M.	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	F.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	T.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Medical practice and health services														
Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	M.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	
	F.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	T.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	M.	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	
	T.	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M.	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	
	F.	174	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	
	T.	179	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Education and culture														
General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M.	495	2	70	56	5	-	15	4	-	7	11	306	
	F.	529	2	70	6	5	-	19	8	-	1	2	330	
	T.	1,024	2	70	62	5	-	19	8	-	13	636	37	
Nursery education	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	
	T.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	
Librarianship (Diploma B.A. Lib. etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Music (B.Mus. certificate or diploma, etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

160

BANTU
TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Electric-ity	Whole-sale	Motor-trade	Other	Trans-port	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed	Not eco-nomically un-specified
Nature of education and sex		Total	Landbou	Mynt-wese	Fa-brieks-wese	Konstruk-sie	Elektri-siteit	Groot-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Werk-loos en onge-spesi-fiseer	Hard van onderwys en geslag	
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	V.	
	T.	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.)	M.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	
	F.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	
	T.	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1	
Domestic and household (Domestic Science, etc.)	M.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	
	F.	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	
	T.	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	
Total	M.	221,965	7,280	99,376	32,391	6,078	1,504	6,993	1,294	581	3,196	12,857	6,968	
	F.	107,572	281	29	846	5	3	358	38	19	20,053	8,259	43,447	
	T.	329,537	7,561	99,405	33,237	6,083	1,507	7,351	1,299	619	3,215	32,910	77,676	
												15,227	121,123	

161

BANTOBS

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
		Commerce	Handel	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Un-em-ployed	Not eco-nomically un-specified					
Nature of education and sex		Whole-sale	Motor-trade	Other	Motor-trade	Other	Werk-loos en onge-spesi-fiseer	Hard van onderwys en geslag					
Regsspraktyk (LL.B., ens.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Mediese praktyke en gesondheidsdienstes													
Mediese praktyks (M.B.Ch.B., ens.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Hulp mediese praktyks (Fisioterapie, ens.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Verpleging en verloskunde (D.N.A.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Onderwys en kultuur													
Algemene akademiese onderwys (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.)	M.	11	12	25	330	37	11	161	172	172	172	M.	V.
	F.	11	12	25	330	37	11	161	172	172	172	T.	
Kleuteropvoeding	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Biblioteekwese (Diploma B.A. Bib., ens.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Musiek (B.Mus. certificaat of diploma, ens.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	V.
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	

